Shelby Williams®

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST 2018

METAL, BANQUET, AND WOOD SEATING
BOOTHS, UPHOLSTERED AND LOUNGE SEATING
TABLES, BASES, AND TOPS

Price Increase Noted Inside
Effective September 1, 2018

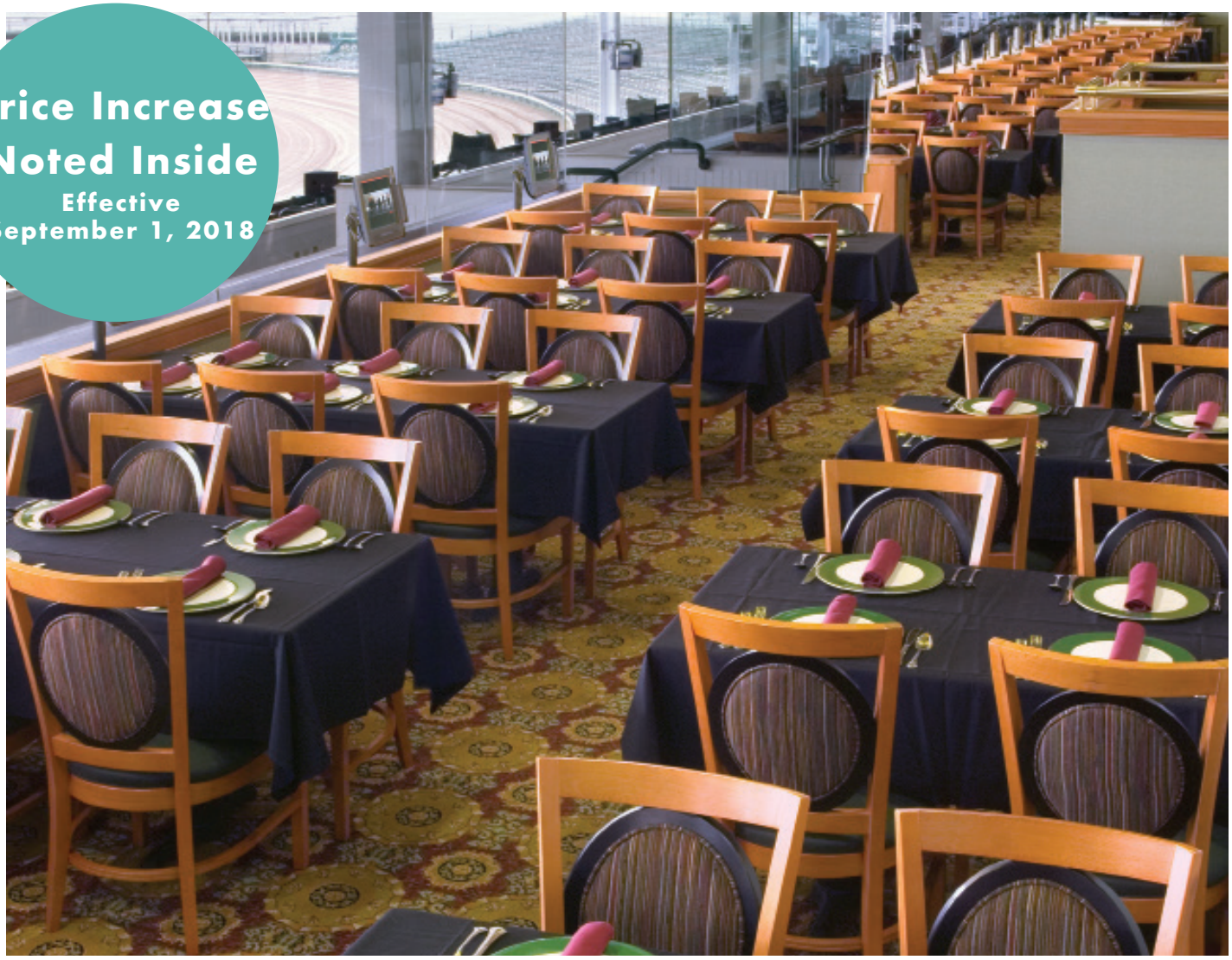


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Wood Seating 2
Metal and Task Chairs..... 28
Upholstered & Lounge Seating 61
Booths..... 94
Tables, Bases and Tops..... 139
Table Bases 190
Table Tops..... 214

shelbywilliams.com • 423-623-0031 • orderentry@mycfgroup.com

Shelby Williams®

WOOD SEATING

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST 2018

5% increase
*Effective September 1st, 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Shelby Williams Advantage.... 3
Ordering Information..... 4
Wood Seating..... 6

shelbywilliams.com • 423-623-0031 • orderentry@mycfgroup.com

The Shelby Williams Advantage

BUILT TO WITHSTAND YEARS OF SERVICE IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

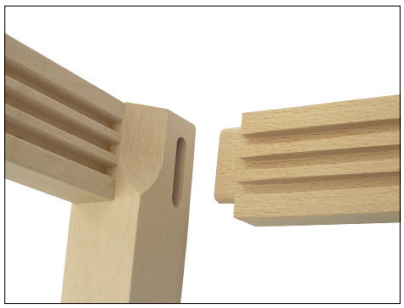
- High quality hardwood frames provide durability and beauty
- Many styles feature solid bentwood components, which eliminate joints, improving strength
- The corner block system is the cornerstone of our chair design
  - Mortise and tenon joints are the strongest wood chair joints available
  - Center lag bolt pulls locking system tight
  - Components are glued, as well as screwed
  - Hardened screws will not shear off during use

DEVELOPED WITH BEAUTY AND COMFORT IN MIND

- Clear grain frames, minimal natural imperfections for high quality finish
- High resiliency foam provides many years of comfort
- Many chairs offer standard spring seat construction for superior comfort
- Custom stains available or select from one of our standard finishes

HIGH GRADE FINISHES

- Conversion varnish withstands harsh cleaning solutions



Mortise and Tenon Joints



Corner Block System with Center Lag Bolt and Hardened Screws

Note: Construction may vary from style to style.



Sinuous Spring Seat

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Wood Finish** (see Wood Finishes on inside back cover)
4. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
   - For C.O.M., see next page
   - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart below
5. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
6. **F.O.B.** Factory
7. **Published Weights are estimated product weight.**
8. **Small Order Charge** Orders with a combined Net price under $1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of $125 Net. One charge per order.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Shelby Williams seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Shelby Williams has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Shelby Williams can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:
- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Shelby Williams has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

White Wash	WBF255
Natural Tint	WBF259
Medium Oak	WBF122
Light Cherry	WBF131
Wheat Cherry	WBF261
Chestnut	WBF124
Grey Walnut	WBF263
Weathered Grey	WBF253
Wenge	WBF152
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Opaque White	WBF305
Opaque Black	WBF307

Transparent Stain Colors (available at an upcharge)

Mango Tango	WBF406
Mac & Cheese	WBF403
Sea Turtle	WBF402
Cosmic Cobalt	WBF401
Watermelon	WBF404
Grape Jelly	WBF405

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Wood Finishes on inside back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage .
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

Ship all C.O.M. prepaid to:
Shelby Williams
810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821
Attn: COM Receiving

Phone: 423-623-0031

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag
Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Shelby Williams Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark
- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

GLIDE OPTIONS

Part # 81-4176, 7/8" dome tack beige glide (plastic tap in glide)

Part # 81-4161, 7/8 rubber cushion nylon glide (White)

Part # 236000760, 15/16" nail in (rubber cushion) nickel plated glide.

Part # 81-4154, (Over sized) 1-1/4" nail in rubber cushion nickel plated glide

Part # 81-41512, Felt Tip tap in glide

Small order charge of $32 Net applies to total orders less than $1,000 Net. Freight is not included in glide pricing.

50 or less = $4.50 list per glide

51 to 300 = $3.40 list per glide

301 or more = $2.25 list per glide

643



643

FEATURES
- Spring Seat
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Nylon Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
643	Bench	21.5H x 35W x 19.75D	21.5 SH	20	1.4	574	574	647	684	743	798

No Minimum

958/959 Series



958



959



959-19

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Four Casters 958-19

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
958	Side Chair	36H x 19W x 23.5D	18.5 SH x 19 SW x 18 SD	19	1.30	744	744	817	855	912	967
958-19	Side Chair w/casters	36H x 19W x 23.5D	18.5 SH x 19 SW x 18 SD	22	1.30	1,023	1,023	1,097	1,136	1,196	1,222
959	Arm Chair	36H x 22W x 23.5D	18.5 SH x 19 SW x 18 SD, 25.5 AH	23	1.40	1,023	1,023	1,098	1,136	1,195	1,251
959-19	Arm/Casters	36H x 22W x 23.5 D	18.5 SH x 19 SW x 18 SD, 25.5 AH	26	1.40	1,191	1,191	1,265	1,303	1,363	1,390

Minimum Order is 25

1105



1105

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Standard Wood Finish
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footring

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$93 Nail Trim

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1105	Barstool	30H x 18W x 18D	30 SH	18	0.80	658	658	699	721	754	786

No Minimum

1106



1106

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Standard Wood Finish
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footring

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1106	Barstool	30H x 15.75W x 15.75D	30 SH	18	0.90	1,000	1,000	1,052	1,078	1,117	1,155

Minimum Order is 25

1136 Series



1136



1136-2

FEATURES
- Pad Seat (WS = Wood Seat)
- Open Wood IS/OS Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$11 1" Additional Foam
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1136	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	15	0.40	355	355	375	387	403	417
1136WS	Side/WD Seat	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	15	N/A	362	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1136-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.25D	29.75 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	17	0.40	473	473	495	504	521	536
1136-2WS	Bar/WD Seat	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.25D	29.75 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	17	N/A	497	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

2183



2183

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footring

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2183	Barstool	43.5H x 17.5W x 22.75D	31 SH	23	1.20	906	906	969	999	1,049	1,095

Minimum Order is 25

2210 / 2300



2210



2300

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2210	Side Chair	32.5H x 18.5W x 22.5D	18.5 SH	20	1.20	731	731	792	825	873	918
2300	Barstool	44H x 17.5W x 22D	30 SH	23	1.30	969	969	1,035	1,070	1,122	1,173

No Minimum

2760



2760

FEATURES
- Stacks Three High
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2760	Arm/Stacks	36.5H x 24.5W x 23D	18 SH x 20.5 SW x 17 SD, 25.5 AH	30	1.30	861	861	928	962	1,016	1,065

Minimum Order is 25

2780



2780

FEATURES
- Stacks Three High
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2780	Arm/Stacks	36.5H x 23.25W x 24.25D	18 SH, 26.5 AH	30	1.60	1,181	1,181	1,270	1,317	1,388	1,454

Minimum Order is 25

2905 Series



2905-9

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Four Casters 2905-9

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$95 Nail Head Trim

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2905	Arm Chair	32H x 25W x 24.5D	18 SH x 18.5 SW x 18 SD, 27AH	22	1.90	1,012	1,012	1,109	1,158	1,235	1,307
2905-9	Arm/Casters	32H x 25W x 24.5D	18 SH x 18.5 SW x 18 SD, 27AH	24	1.90	1,062	1,062	1,159	1,210	1,287	1,360

Minimum Order is 25

3155/3518 Series



3155-SS



3158

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Wood Seat (SS)
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Standard WD Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3155	Side/Pad Seat	35.125H x 18W x 20D	18.5 SH x 15.75 SD	15	0.80	493	493	538	561	597	630
3155-SS	Side/WD Seat	35.125H x 18W x 20D	18.5 SH x 15.75 SD	15	N/A	501	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3158	Barstool/Pad Seat	45.5H x 18W x 20D	30 SH x 15 SD	18	0.80	658	658	702	726	762	794
3158-SS	Barstool/WD Seat	45.5H x 18W x 20D	30 SH x 15 SD	18	N/A	666	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

3174



3174

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3174	Side Chair	35.5H x 22.5W x 23.5D	20 SH x 17.5 SD	20	1.80	1,066	1,066	1,167	1,225	1,305	1,381

Minimum Order is 25

3188/3190/3195



3190 3195 3188

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3190	Side Chair	35.5H x 22W x 24D	19 SH x 18 SD	17	1.90	805	805	876	914	971	1,024
3195	Arm Chair	35.5H x 24.25W x 23.5D	19 SH x 18 SD	19	2.20	945	1,005	1,056	1,112	1,199	1,282
3188	Barstool	43H x 18.5W x 21.5D	31 SH x 16 SD	18	1.40	899	899	948	977	1,018	1,056

No Minimum

3360/3365



3360 3365

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS

$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3360	Side Chair	34.5H x 19W x 20.75D	19 SH x 16.5 SD	17	0.50	626	626	651	665	685	703
3365	Arm Chair	34.5H x 22W x 20.75D	19 SH x 19.5 SW x 16.5 SD, 25.5 AH	19	0.50	796	796	820	835	855	874

No Minimum

3450/3455



3450 3455

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3450	Side Chair	40H x 20W x 22.25D	19 SH	18	0.80	767	767	811	834	870	904
3455	Arm Chair	40H x 22.25W x 22.25D	19 SH, 25.75 AH	20	0.80	908	908	954	978	1,014	1,047

Minimum Order is 25

3653/3654



3653



3654

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- OS Back Rectangular Insert
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$115 Veneer Panel Insert Outside Back
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3653	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.75D	19 SH	19	1.40	798	798	870	907	965	1,018
3654	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.75D	19 SH	19	1.40	837	837	908	946	1,003	1,057

No Minimum

4000 Series



4000



4000-AFB

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Lattice IS/OS Back
- Upholstered IS Back/Exposed Lattice OS (AFB)
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge per chair
$154 Casters - Four legs/upcharge per chair
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4000	Arm Chair	37.25H x 23W x 23.5D	19 SH x 19.5 SW x 19.5 SD, 25 AH	22	0.40	591	591	613	623	640	656
4000-AFB	Arm Chair	37.25H x 23W x 23.5D	19 SH x 19.5 SW x 19.5 SD, 25 AH	22	0.80	966	966	1,007	1,028	1,060	1,090

No Minimum

4001 Series


4001


4001-AFB

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Lattice IS/OS Back
- Upholstered IS Back/Exposed Lattice OS (AFB)
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge per chair
$154 Casters - Four legs/upcharge per chair
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4001	Side Chair	37.25H x 19.25W x 22.5D	19 SH x 17.5 SD	18	0.40	528	528	548	560	575	589
4001-AFB	Side Chair	37.25H x 19.25W x 22.5D	19 SH x 17.5 SD	18	0.80	827	827	867	890	921	951

No Minimum

4007 Series


4007


4007-AFB


4007-C-AFB

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood X IS/OS Back (Wood 'O' on -C Back)
- Upholstered IS Back/Exposed Wood OS (AFB)
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge per chair
$154 Casters - Four legs/upcharge per chair
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4007	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19 SH x 18 SW x 17.5 SD, 25.5 AH	24	0.60	714	714	745	761	786	808
4007-AFB	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19 SH x 18 SW x 17.5 SD, 25.5 AH	24	1.10	898	898	954	983	1,028	1,070
4007-C-AFB	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19 SH x 18 SW x 17.5 SD, 25.5 AH	24	1.10	1,030	1,030	1,085	1,115	1,159	1,201

No Minimum

4008 Series


4008


4008-C-AFB

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood X IS/OS Back (Wood 'O' on -C Back)
- Upholstered IS Back/Exposed Wood OS (AFB)
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge per chair
$154 Casters - Four legs/upcharge per chair
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4008	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5 SH x 17.5 SD	20	0.60	627	627	659	674	698	721
4008-AFB	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5 SH x 17.5 SD	20	1.10	848	848	905	933	978	1,020
4008-C-AFB	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5 SH x 17.5 SD	20	1.10	961	961	1,017	1,046	1,090	1,132

No Minimum

4011/4012


4011


4012

FEATURES
- Stacks 3 High
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4011	Side/Stack	34.5H x 19W x 23D	18.5 SH x 19.5 SW x 18 SD	27	1.10	927	927	951	982	1,026	1,068
4012	Arm/Stack	34.5H x 24W x 23D	19 SH x 19.5 SW x 18 SD, 25.5 AH	30	1.30	1,183	1,183	1,256	1,293	1,351	1,406

Minimum Order is 25

4015



4015

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4015	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 26D	20 SH x 19 SW x 18 SD, 25.5 AH	25	1.30	1,037	1,037	1,110	1,147	1,206	1,261

Minimum Order is 25

4026 Series



4026 4026-AFB

FEATURES
- Stacks 3 High
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Lattice IS/OS Back
- Upholstered IS Back/Exposed Wood OS (AFB)
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std WD Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS

$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4026	Side/Stack	37H x 19W x 24D	19 SH	20	0.80	789	789	832	852	886	915
4026-AFB	Side/Stack	37H x 19W x 24D	19 SH	20	1.00	928	928	980	1,007	1,046	1,084

Minimum Order is 25

4122



4122

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Exposed "X" Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS

$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4122	Side Chair	33.75H x 19W x 23.25D	19 SH x 18.5 SD	20	1.25	836	871	901	934	985	1,032

Lead Time is 10-12 Weeks after all is clear No Minimum

4124 Series



4124 4124-1 4124-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back w.WD Top Cap
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4124	Side Chair	35.75H x 20.5W x 23.75D	19.5 SH x 17 SD	20	2.30	836	836	942	996	1,078	1,157
4124-1	Arm Chair	35.75H x 23W x 23.75D	19.5 SH x 19 SW x 17 SD, 26.25 AH	23	2.30	923	923	1,028	1,081	1,163	1,243
4124-2	Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 22D	30.5 SH x 17SD	22	2.10	1,066	1,066	1,172	1,225	1,308	1,387

No Minimum

4126 Series



4126 4126-1 4126-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4126	Side Chair	36H x 21W x 24.5D	20 SH x 20 SD	18	0.90	659	659	704	728	765	800
4126-1	Arm Chair	36H x 23W x 24.5D	20 SH x 20.25 SW x 20 SD, 25.5 AH	21	0.90	925	925	971	995	1,031	1,066
4126-2	Barstool	44H x 18W x 19D	30SH	20	0.80	1,076	1,076	1,118	1,139	1,172	1,201

No Minimum

4127 Series



4127 4127-1 4127-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat/Self Welt
- Wood IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4127	Side Chair	35.75H x 20W x 22.5D	19.5 SH x 18 SD	17	0.65	581	581	607	620	640	659
4127-1	Arm Chair	35.75H x 24W x 24D	19.5 SH x 20.75 SW x 19 SD, 26 AH	20	0.90	786	786	827	848	882	910
4127-2	Barstool	42.5H x 19.75W x 22D	31 SH x 16.5 SD	19	0.65	693	693	719	732	751	771

Minimum Order is 25

4128 Series



4128 4128-1 4128-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4128	Side Chair	36H x 22.5W x 25.75D	20 SH	19	1.40	716	716	789	826	883	935
4128-1	Arm Chair	36H x 24W x 26.5D	19 SH x 20SW x 20 SD, 25.5 AH	23	1.50	833	833	909	949	1,011	1,068
4128-2	Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 21.5D	30 SH x 17 SD	20	1.10	976	976	1,032	1,061	1,106	1,148

Minimum Order is 25

4160/4163/4165/4166



4160 4165 4166 4163

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4160	Side Chair	34.75H x 21.5W x 24.75D	20.5 SH	20	1.80	770	770	861	909	982	1,051
4165	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23.5W x 25.5D	20 SH, 23 AH	27	1.80	807	807	900	947	1,020	1,089
4166	Lounge	35H x 24.5W x 25.5D	20 SH, 23.75 AH	28	2.70	978	978	1,117	1,189	1,298	1,400
4163	Barstool	40H x 17.5W x 22D	30 SH x 15.5 SD	20	1.30	980	980	1,046	1,079	1,133	1,183

Minimum Order is 25 except 4160 No Minimum Order

4307 Series



4307 4307-1 4307-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4307	Side Chair	34.5H x 18.5W x 22D	18.5 SH x 17.5 SD	14	0.50	637	637	663	675	696	715
4307-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5 SH x 19.75 SW x 17.5 SD, 25 AH	16	0.50	651	651	677	690	711	729
4307-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30 SH x 18 SD	17	0.50	827	827	853	864	887	905

Minimum Order is 25

4326 Series



4326 4326-1 4326-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back, Wood Lattice Upper
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4326	Side Chair	34.5H x 18.5W x 22D	18.5 SH x 17.5 SD	17	1.1	807	807	854	877	914	948
4326-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22.5D	18.5 SH x 19.75 SD, 25 AH	19	1.1	909	909	954	979	1,016	1,050
4326-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30 SH x 18 SD	20	1.1	944	944	989	1,014	1,051	1,084

No Minimum

4356 Series



4356 4356-1 4356-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4356	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 16 SD	16	0.50	644	644	671	683	703	723
4356-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 20 SW x 16 SD, 25 AH	19	0.50	784	784	809	821	843	861
4356-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30 SH x 16 SD	17	0.50	820	820	846	859	879	899

Minimum Order is 25

4358 Series



4358 4358-1 4358-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Lattice IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4358	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 16 SD	16	0.50	689	689	715	728	748	768
4358-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 20 SW x 16 SD, 25 AH	19	0.50	788	788	814	828	847	865
4358-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30 SH x 16 SD	17	0.50	844	844	868	883	903	923

Minimum Order is 25

4363 Series



4363 4363-1 4363-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back with Handhold
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)
N/C No hand hold (add suffix NH)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4363	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 16 SD	16	0.80	751	751	792	812	846	876
4363-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 20 SW x 16 SD, 25 AH	19	0.80	868	868	909	930	964	993
4363-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30 SH x 16 SD	17	0.70	941	941	976	995	1,023	1,050

No Minimum

4725 Series



4725

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters 4725-19

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4725	Lounge Chair	33H x 25.5W x 26D	18.5 SH, 26 AH	24	2.70	1,473	1,473	1,603	1,669	1,771	1,869
4725-19	Lounge/Casters	33H x 25.5W x 26D	18.5 SH, 26 AH	26	2.70	1,637	1,637	1,766	1,833	1,934	2,032

No Minimum

4906 Series



4906 4906-1 4906-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back with Wood Top Trim
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4906	Side Chair	35.75H x 20.5W x 23.75D	19.5 SH x 17 SD	20	1.10	894	894	950	979	1,023	1,066
4906-1	Arm Chair	35.75H x 23W x 23.75D	19.5 SH x 19 SW x 17 SD, 26.25 AH	21	1.10	980	980	1,035	1,066	1,110	1,151
4906-2	Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 22D	30.5 SH x 17 SD	21	1.10	1,021	1,021	1,077	1,106	1,151	1,194

No Minimum

4909 Series



4909

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Solid Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4909	Dining Chair	31H x 19.5D x 19.5D	15SW x 18.5SD		0.5	709	725	737	752	774	794

No Minimum

6111 Series



6111

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish

OPTIONS
- Casters

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6111	Lounge Chair	32H x 27W x 26D	18 SH x 19.5 SW x 20 SD, 27 AH	27	2.20	1,063	1,063	1,153	1,199	1,262	1,338

No Minimum

6115



6115

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS

$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair

$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6115	Lounge Chair	33H x 36.5W x 31D	19 SH x 22 SD	45	5.00	1,182	1,182	1,437	1,570	1,772	1,964

No Minimum

6129



6129-1

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6129-1	Lounge Chair	33.5H x 30W x 32D	18 SH x 19.5 SW x 21.5 SD, 24 AH	37	5.80	1,194	1,194	1,490	1,644	1,879	2,101

No Minimum

6130 Series



6130-1 6130-3

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
Ferrules available. Call for pricing.

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6130-1	Lounge Chair	34H x 32.5W x 32.5D	19 SH x 26 SW x 22.5 SD, 25.5 AH	33	3.61	1,106	1,106	1,286	1,380	1,522	1,657
6130-3	Ottoman	18H x 32W x 20.5D	18 SH	16	1.50	690	690	766	803	863	918

No Minimum

Danish Collection



6251

Cat #	Chair	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6251	Dining/ Side Chair	1	967	994	1,018	1,042	1,084	1,122

6251-1 Dining Arm Chair



6251-1

Cat #	Chair	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6251-1	Dining/ Arm Chair	1	1,078	1,105	1,129	1,154	1,195	1,234

6251-2 Barstool



6251-2

Cat #	Chair	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6251-2	Barstool	.09	1,185	1,210	1,231	1,254	1,292	1,325

6252 Lounge Chair



6252

Cat #	Chair	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
6252	Lounge Chair	4	1,378	1,488	1,582	1,684	1,849	2,002

7020 Series


7020 WS


7020-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat/ Wood IS/OS Back
- Uph Pad Seat/Uph IS/OS Wood Back (USB)
- Wood Seat/Wood IS/OS Back (WS)
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$11 1" additional foam seat upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7020	Side/Pad Seat	32H x 17.5W x 19D	17.5 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD	19	0.40	351	351	371	381	397	412
7020USB	Side/Pad Seat	32H x 17.5W x 19D	17.5 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD	20	0.50	386	386	411	424	445	463
7020WS	Side/WD Seat	32H x 17.5W x 19D	17.5 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD	19	N/A	353	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7020-2	Barstool/Pad Seat	41.125H x 17.5W x 19D	29 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD	24	0.40	469	469	490	500	518	532
7020-2USB	Barstool/Pad Seat	41.125H x 17.5W x 19D	29 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD	25	0.50	462	462	488	501	522	540
7020-2WS	Barstool/WD Seat	41.125H x 17.5W x 19D	29 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD	24	N/A	407	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

7030 Series


7030


7030-1

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Wood Seat (WS)
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS

$11 1" additional foam seat upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7030	Side Chair	36H x 19W x 22D	17.5 SH x 17.5 SW x 17.5 SD	20	0.40	380	380	400	410	428	443
7030WS	Side/WD Seat	36H x 19W x 22D	17.5 SH x 17.5 SW x 17.5 SD	20	N/A	310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7030-1	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.5 SH x 22 SW x 16.25 SD, 26AH	25	0.50	559	559	583	597	618	636
7030-1WS	Arm/WD Seat	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.5 SH x 22 SW x 16.25 SD, 26AH	25	N/A	497	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

7035 Series


7035


7035-1 WS


7035-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Wood Seat (WS)
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$11 1" additional foam seat upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7035	Side Chair	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75 SH x 18.5 SW x 15.75 SD	24	0.40	439	439	458	468	485	500
7035WS	Side/WD Seat	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75 SH x 18.5 SW x 15.75 SD	24	0.00	379	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-1	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75 SH x 18.5 SW x 15.75 SD	30	0.40	504	504	525	536	552	568
7035-1WS	Arm/WD Seat	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75 SH x 18.5 SW x 15.75 SD	30	0.00	439	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-2	Barstool	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75 SH x 18.5 SW x 16 SD	30	0.40	570	570	589	601	618	631
7035-2WS	Bar/WD Seat	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75 SH x 18.5 SW x 16 SD	30	0.00	510	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

7040 Series


7040 WS


7040-1


7040-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Wood Seat (WS)
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$11 1" additional foam seat upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7040	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	19	0.40	344	344	364	375	392	407
7040WS	Side/WD Seat	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	19	N/A	354	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-1	Arm Chair	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD 26AH	22	0.40	442	442	461	472	488	503
7040-1WS	Arm/WD Seat	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD 26AH	22	N/A	462	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	26	0.40	461	461	482	493	507	524
7040-2WS	Bar/WD Seat	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	26	N/A	481	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

7045 Series


7045 WS


7045-1 WS


7045-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Wood Seat (WS)
- Wood Lattice IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$11 1" additional foam seat upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$30 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7045	Side Chair	35H x 17.5W x 21.5D	17.75 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	19	0.40	374	374	394	405	421	435
7045WS	Side/WD Seat	35H x 17.5W x 21.5D	17.75 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	19	N/A	387	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-1	Arm Chair	35H x 21.25W x 21.5D	17.75 SH x 16 SW x 20.5 SD, 27 AH	22	0.40	476	476	495	504	520	536
7045-1WS	Arm/WD Seat	35H x 21.25W x 21.5D	17.75 SH x 16 SW x 20.5 SD, 27 AH	22	N/A	499	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-2	Barstool	44.25H x 17.5W x 19D	29.5 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	26	0.40	493	493	513	523	539	554
7045-2WS	Bar/WD Seat	44.25H x 17.5W x 19D	29.5 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	26	N/A	519	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

7048 Series


7048


7048-2 WS

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Wood Seat (WS)
- Wood Slat IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$11 1" additional foam seat upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7048	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5 SH x 16 SW x 15 SD	19	0.40	328	328	350	359	376	392
7048WS	Side/WD Seat	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5 SH x 16 SW x 15 SD	19	N/A	338	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7048-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	26	0.40	399	399	418	431	447	461
7048-2WS	Bar/WD Seat	41H x 17W x 19D	29 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	26	N/A	415	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

No Minimum

7049 Series



7049



7049-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$11 1" additional foam seat upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7049	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17 SH x 15 SW x 16 SD	16	0.80	515	515	555	575	609	639
7049-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29 SH x 16 SW x 16 SD	19	0.80	571	571	612	632	665	696

No Minimum

7050 Series



7050



7050-1



7050-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7050	Side Chair	36H x 18.5W x 22.5D	18.5 SH x 18.5 SW x 18.5 SD	17	1.20	677	677	745	779	833	883
7050-1	Arm Chair	36H x 22W x 22.5D	18.5 SH x 18.5 SW x 18.5 SD, 25.5 AH	19	1.20	841	841	941	1,002	1,054	1,095
7050-2	Barstool	44H x 18.5W x 22D	30 SH x 18.5 SW x 17.5 SD	21	1.00	1,024	1,024	1,124	1,176	1,227	1,258

Minimum Order is 25

7075



7075-1

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7075-1	Arm Chair	30H x 25.5W x 25.5D	18 SH x 20.5 SW x 18 SD, 26AH	20	1.90	771	771	867	917	995	1,068

Minimum Order is 25

7082 Series



7082



7082-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Open Wood IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$6	7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6	Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40	Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C	Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7082	Side Chair	33H x 20.5W x 22.5D	18.5 SH x 20.5 SW x 18.5 SD	26	1.10	628	628	684	714	757	801
7082-2	Barstool	42H x 17.75W x 20.5D	30 SH x 17.75 SW x 17 SD	25	1.00	759	759	810	837	877	916

Minimum Order is 25

7083 Series



7083



7083-1

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7083	Side Chair	38H x 21W x 24.75D	18.5 SH x 20 SW x 18.5 SD	19	1.60	744	744	834	879	951	1,018
7083-1	Arm Chair	38H x 24.5W x 24.75D	18.5 SH x 21 SW x 18.5 SD, 25.5 AH	21	1.60	855	855	945	992	1,064	1,130

Minimum Order is 25

7086 Series


7086


7086-1


7086-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Uph w /Wood Top Trim IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair)
$154 Casters - Four legs/upcharge per chair (Arm and Side Chair)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7086	Side Chair	34.5H x 19W x 22D	18.5 SH x 19.5 SW x 17.5 SD	16	1.10	703	703	757	786	829	871
7086-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23W x 22D	18.5 SH x 19.75 SW x 17.5 SD., 25 AH	19	1.10	796	796	851	879	924	964
7086-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30 SH x 19 SW x 17 SD	20	1.00	820	820	870	895	935	972

Minimum Order is 25

7240


7240

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7240	Lounge Chair	34H x 30.5W x 31.5D	19 SH x 25 SW x 19 SD, 23.5 AH	43	4.00	1,183	1,183	1,388	1,492	1,655	1,809

Minimum Order is 25

7460 Series


7460


7460-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7460	Side Chair	33H x 19W x 22D	18 SH x 19.125 SD	20	1.5	992	1,034	1,071	1,109	1,172	1,229
7460-2	Barstool	42H x 17W x 20D	30 SH x 17.25 SD	26	1.5	1,059	1,102	1,139	1,176	1,238	1,296

Lead Time is 10-12 Weeks after all is clear Minimum Order is 25

G-700/G-706/G-717


G-700


G-706-9


G-717

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Four Casters (-9 styles)
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
G-700	Side Chair	34H x 21.5W x 23.5D	18.5 SH	23	2.30	,060	1,060	1,178	1,238	1,331	1,419
G-700-9	Side/Casters	34H x 20.5W x 23.5D	18.5 SH	25	2.30	1,132	1,132	1,251	1,310	1,405	1,492
G-706	Arm Chair	34H x 24W x 24.5D	18.5 SH	26	2.30	1,184	1,184	1,302	1,362	1,457	1,544
G-706-9	Arm/Casters	34H x 24W x 24.5D	18.5 SH	28	2.30	1,271	1,271	1,389	1,450	1,543	1,631
G-717	Barstool	44H x 20W x 23D	31 SH	25	2.20	1,245	1,245	1,357	1,416	1,505	1,590

No Minimum

G-1680/G-1682/G-1685


G-1680


G-1682


G-1685

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back w/Exposed Wood Trim
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
G-1680	Side Chair	36.5H x 20W x 24.5D	18.5 SH	19	1.90	725	725	832	886	971	1,051
G-1682	Barstool	44.75H x 18W x 19.5D	30.5 SH	22	1.10	1,056	1,056	1,118	1,148	1,198	1,245
G-1685	Arm Chair	36.5H x 22W x 24.5D	18.5 SH, 24 AH	22	1.40	850	850	929	969	1,031	1,090

No Minimum

G-3311/G-3312/G-3316/G-3317


G-3312


G-3316


G-3317

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- Upholstered Arm Cap G-3316 (Nail Trim Optional)
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm Chair Only)
$154 Casters - Four legs/upcharge per chair (Arm Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
G-3311	Side Chair	38H x 19.5W x 22.25D	19.5 SH	20	1.10	905	905	962	989	1,035	1,077
G-3312	Barstool	46.5H x 20.5W x 21D	30 SH	21	1.10	1,089	1,089	1,146	1,175	1,219	1,262
G-3316	Arm Chair (UPH arm cap)	38.5H x 24W x 22.5D	19 SH, 26.5 AH	22	1.30	1,503	1,569	1,603	1,656	1,707	1,665
G-3317	Arm Chair	37.5H x 23W x 24.5D	18 SH x 18 SD x 20.5 SW, 26 AH	22	1.20	1,067	1,067	1,128	1,159	1,208	1,254

No Minimum

G-5001 /G-5006/G-5010


G-5001


G-5006


G-5010

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Exposed "X" Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
G-5001	Side Chair	36H x 18.5W x 21D	19 SH	16	1.00	749	749	792	817	851	883
G-5006	Arm Chair	36H x 21.5W x 21D	19 SH, 25.5 AH	19	1.00	916	916	981	1,012	1,062	1,110
G-5010	Barstool	45H x 18W x 18D	31 SH x 15.5 SD	19	1.00	1,087	1,087	1,146	1,176	1,222	1,266

Minimum Order is 25

G-5625



G-5625

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
G-5625	Lounge Chair	33H x 25W x 24D	19 SH, 25 AH	25	1.90	1,201	1,201	1,300	1,350	1,427	1,499

No Minimum

G-5660/G5668



G-5660



G-5668

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
G-5660	Side Chair	40.5H x 21W x 22.5D	18 SH x 17 SD	17	1.00	912	912	965	989	1,031	1,069
G-5668	Arm Chair	40.25H x 24W x 24.25D	18 SH, 23.5 AH	20	1.00	1,075	1,075	1,126	1,153	1,194	1,232

No Minimum

L1067 Series


L1067


L1067-1


L1067-2

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Outside Back with Exposed Wood
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge
$154 Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG1067	Side Chair	37H x 19.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	19	1.37	1,021	1,021	1,062	1,085	1,121	1,153
LG1067-1	Arm Chair	37H x 22.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 19.75SW x 17.75SD (Inside), 25AH	22	1.45	1,134	1,134	1,187	1,214	1,255	1,294
LG1067-2	Barstool	45H x 19W x 20.75D	30.5SH x 15SD (Inside)	21	1.37	1,143	1,143	1,183	1,201	1,233	1,262

No Minimum

T-2980/T-2982/T-2985


T-2980


T-2982


T-2985

FEATURES
- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered IS/OS Exposed "X" Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame/Std Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Footrail Channel (Barstool)

OPTIONS

$86 Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$154 Casters - Four legs/upcharge per chair (Arm and Side Chair Only)
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge per chair
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge per chair
$40 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Footrail Channel (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions SW and SD are Inside Dims	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
T-2980	Side Chair	37H x 18.5W x 23.5D	18.5 SH	18	1.10	663	663	720	748	793	835
T-2982	Barstool	46.5H x 18W x 22D	32 SH	19	0.80	893	893	933	953	986	1,018
T-2985	Arm Chair	37H x 22W x 23.75D	20 SH, 26.5 AH	22	1.10	852	852	908	936	982	1,023

Minimum Order is 25

Shelby Williams®

BANQUET SEATING

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST 2018

5% increase
*Effective September 1st, 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Shelby Williams Advantage 29
Shelby Williams Features 30
Why You Should Choose
A Shelby Williams Banquet Chair 31
Ordering Information 32
Couture De Light Collection 33
Comfort De Luxe Collection 38
Original Collection 45
Chivari Series 50
Carts 51

The Shelby Williams Advantage

BUILT FOR YEARS OF USE IN HIGH TRAFFIC ENVIRONMENTS

- Heavy duty steel or aluminum frames
- 14 fully welded joints, no tack or spot weld
- Hardened screws, heads will not shear off during use
- Solid plywood seat construction, provides superior gripping power for screws
- All contoured seat construction of molded/contoured plastic

SUPER TOUGH FINISHES

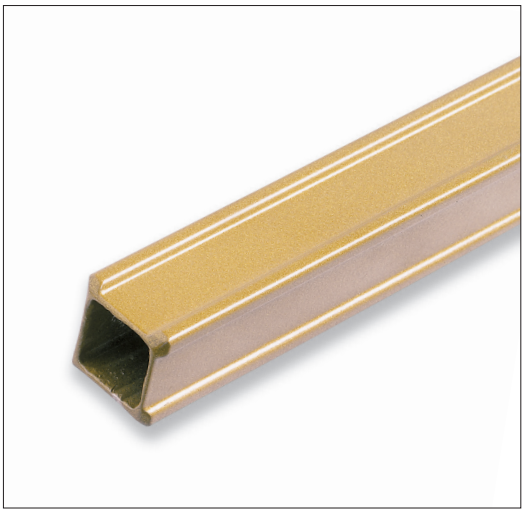
- Blended epoxy and polyester based Tufcote®
- Phosphate washing system cleans metal and prepares for finishing
- Nickel base coat prepares surface for plated finishes, insuring a beautifully smooth and durable finish
- Wood parts receive conversion varnish finish



Molded Foam Seat



Stacks up to 10 high

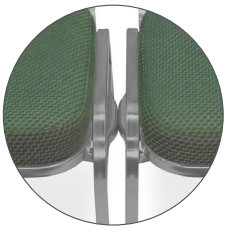


1" Renaissance Square Tubular Aluminum Legs











Shelby Williams Unique Combination of Features	Why You Should Care About This
A Lifetime Warranty* • 60 years of manufacturing expertise • Proven field tested models • Speedy after sales and parts service	• A well-made proven product minimizes your product liability risk and delivers outstanding comfort to your guests • If a problem arises we are here for you
The Best Frame Construction • Extra heavy gauge metal • 24 to 32 weld points • Two under seat support bars minimize racking	• A well-made frame is the backbone of a chair and is essential for a long useful life and an elegant appearance
The Best Seat and Back Design • Our molded foam is of highest quality • Molded foam wraps around seat board, preventing premature fabric wear • Threaded inserts and specialized plastic bosses are designed to minimize loose components and improve the lifetime performance of the chair • Ergonomically designed contoured seat	• The contoured seat and back provide long lasting ergonomic support and luxurious comfort • Highly engineered component design and assembly ensures superior performance despite repeated stacking which will usually loosen all lower quality products
The Best Action Back Design • High-tech compounds used in the aerospace industry form the patented basis of many of our Action Back designs	• Enables the user to adjust posture • High tech compound does not crack or wobble from metal fatigue
The Best Options, Accessories, and Stacking Height • Most styles stack 10 high • Ganging mechanisms integrated into the chair design • Bumpers prevent frames from marring during stacking • Glides are specially designed with dual clips to prevent them from falling out when chairs are moved	• Allows you to specify the chair that's exactly right for your application and code requirements

Why You Should Choose A Shelby Williams Banquet Chair

1. Only Shelby Williams offers a **Lifetime Warranty** based on 60 years of manufacturing expertise.
2. Only Shelby Williams uses a **unique combination** of **construction techniques**, some of which are not easily visible, to deliver the best performance.
3. Only Shelby Williams offers **many decades** of ownership testimonials to the exceptional **low cost of ownership**. Many of our banquet chairs cost the owners less than $.02 per day!





Stacks 10 High
8129 Shown

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Metal Finish**
   (see Metal Finishes on inside back cover)
4. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
   - For C.O.M., see next page
   - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart
   - For large orders or repeats, call for yardage requirements
5. **Specify Options**
   (see product information for available options)
6. **F.O.B.** Factory
7. **Small Order Charge** Orders with a combined Net price under $1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of $125 Net. One charge per order.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Shelby Williams seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Shelby Williams has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Shelby Williams can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Shelby Williams has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 12. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

Ship all C.O.M. prepaid to:

Shelby Williams
810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821
Attn: COM Receiving
Phone: 423-623-0031

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Shelby Williams Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

SELECT METAL FINISH

Tufcote® Colors

Matte Black	CP001MS
Gloss Black	CP001GS
Black Hammertone	H035
Graphite	CP0425
Gunmetal	T-14
Architectural Bronze	AB-2
Olympic Bronze	T-9
Gloss Brown	CP002S
Bronze Metalic	T-58
Bronzetone	CP410
Goldtone	E-1
Sungold	T-55
Gold Dust	T-7
Soft Gold	T-17
Grey Iron	N351
Silver Hammertone	H033
Silvertone	E-2
Clearcoat/Raw	R303
Fog	CP012S
Steel	T-16
Linen	T-15

Plated Finishes

Polished Brass	P-1
Satin Brass	P-2
Polished Chrome	P-3
Satin Chrome	P-4
Satin Gold Bronze	P-5
Architectural Bronze	P-6

Wood Tone Tufcote (styles 8105 & 8108)

Wood Tone Tufcote® harmonizes with wood finishes

1990 Cherry
Natural
Regency Walnut

Tufgrain Finishes (available on smooth frames only)

Tufgrain® finishes emulate wood grain patterns

Beech
Oak
Walnut
Cherry

Note: Metal finishes are not recommended for outside use.
See Metal Finishes on inside back cover

Tufgrain® finishes emulate wood grain patterns

Couture de Light Collection

Features
- Action Back
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Box Seat (8214)
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

Options
- Tufgrain® finishes
- **RGM** Retractable Ganging Mechanism
- **H** Handle (except 8214)
- Nickel Glides
- Carts 69 & 73
- Carts 75 & 79 (8214 only)



8212 Optional **H** handle
34.5H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.2



8213 Optional **H** handle
37H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yd: 1.2



8214
35.75H x 19W x 22.75D
18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



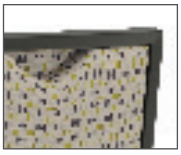
8222 Optional **H** handle
35.5H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yards: 1.2



8226
35.5H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x
16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yards: 1.2

Features
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Contoured Seat (8310)
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- **OBH** Outside Back Handhold (8310 standard)

Options
- Tufgrain® finishes
- **RGM** Retractable Ganging Mechanism
- Carts 75 & 79
- Nickel Glides
- **OBH** Outside Back Handlhold (except 8310 standard & 8315)



Outside Back
Handhold **OBH**



8215
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8216
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8217
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8218
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8315
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8310
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8312
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8314
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8316
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8318
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1



8227
36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD
20 lbs.
Yards: 1.1

Features
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame (8551, 8553, 8555, 8659)
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame (8667, 8668)
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Handhold (8551, 8553, 8555)
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

Options
- Tufgrain® finishes (8667 & 8668)
- **AB** Action Back
- **RGM** Retractable Ganging Mechanism
- Hand Hold (8659, 8668)
- Nickel Glides
- Cart 79
- **OBH** Outside Back Handlhold ((except 8667)



8553
37H x 17.75W x 23.75D
18 SH x 15.75 SW x
17.75 SD
15 lbs.
Yd: .8



8551
Standard Handhold
Optional NO Handhold
36.5H x 17.75W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.75 SW x 18.5 SD
15 lbs.
Yd: .8



Ribbed Frame Detail

8659
Standard Handhold
Optional NO Hand-hold
38.5H x 17.75W x 24D
18 SH x 15.75 SW x
17.75 SD
15 lbs.
Yards: .8



8667
35.75H x 17.75W x 24D
18.5 SH x 15.75 SW x
18 SD
14 lbs.
Yards: .8



8668
Standard Handhold
Optional NO Hand-hold
38H x 18W x 24.5D
18 SH x 15.75 SW x
17.5 SD
15 lbs.
Yards: .8

Ribbed Frame Detail
(8551, 8553, 8555)



8555
36.5H x 17.75W x
23.75D
18 SH x 15.75 SW x
17.75 SD
15 lbs.
Yd: .8

Couture de Light Collection

8212 Couture De Light Collection



8212
Optional H Handle

FEATURES
- Action Back
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$18 H Handle
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, Stacks 10
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8212	Aluminum/Stacking	34.5H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.20	452	486	515	546	595	641

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8213 Couture De Light Collection



8213
Optional H Handle

FEATURES
- Action Back
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$18 H Handle
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, Stacks 10
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8213	Aluminum/Stacking	37H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.20	452	486	515	546	595	641

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8214 Couture De Light Collection



8214

FEATURES
- Action Back
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8214	Aluminum/Stacking	35.75H x 19W x 22.75D	18.5 x 15.5 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	321	352	376	405	450	492

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8215 Couture De Light Collection



8215

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8215	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	321	352	376	405	450	492
8215-AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	380	408	435	463	508	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Couture de Light Collection

8216 Couture De Light Collection



8216

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8216	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	321	352	376	406	450	493
8216-AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	379	409	435	462	507	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8217 Couture De Light Collection



8217

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8217	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	321	352	376	405	450	492
8217-AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	380	408	435	463	508	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8218 Couture De Light Collection



8218

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8218	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	321	352	376	405	450	492
8218-AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	20	1.10	380	408	435	463	508	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8222 Couture De Light Collection



8222
Optional H Handle

FEATURES
- Action Back
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$18 H Handle
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, Stacks 10
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8222	Aluminum/Stacking	35.5H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.20	452	486	515	546	595	641

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Couture de Light Collection

8226 Couture De Light Collection



8226

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)
$18 H Handle

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8226	Aluminum/Stacking				1.20	452	486	515	546	595	641

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8227 Couture De Light Collection



8227

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8227	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	392	422	447	476	521	563

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8310 Couture De Light Collection



8310 8310AB

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contour Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nickel Glides
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- OBH Outside Back Handhold

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8310	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	344	375	400	428	474	516
8310AB	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	382	413	438	466	511	554

8312 Couture De Light Collection



8312
Optional H Handle

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8312	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	321	352	376	405	450	492
8312AB	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	380	408	435	463	508	550

Couture de Light Collection

8314 Couture De Light Collection



8314

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8314	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	321	352	376	405	450	492
8314AB	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	380	408	435	463	508	550

8315 Couture De Light Collection



8315

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nickel Glides
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/ COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8315	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	321	352	376	405	450	492
8315HHAB	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	380	411	436	464	509	551

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8316 Couture De Light Collection



8316

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/ COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8316	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	321	352	376	405	450	492
8316AB	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	380	408	435	463	508	550

8318 Couture De Light Collection



8318

FEATURES
- Tapered Aluminum frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 10
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/ COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8318	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	321	352	376	405	450	492
8318AB	Aluminum/Stacking	36.25H x 18.5W x 24.5D	18SH x 15.5 SW x 18.5SD	20	1.1	380	408	435	463	508	550

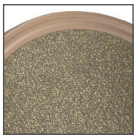
8551 Couture De Light Collection



8551
Optional NO Handle Shown

FEATURES
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Handhold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$704 #79 Cart
$1,006 #77 Cart
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd



Ribbed Frame Detail

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8551	Aluminum/Stacking	36.5H x 17.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	292	314	332	354	386	417
8551AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	36.5H x 17.5W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 18.5 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	319	340	359	381	412	444

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

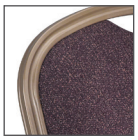
8553 Couture De Light Collection



8553

FEATURES
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Handhold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$704 #79 Cart
$1,006 #77 Cart
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd



Ribbed Frame Detail

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8553	Aluminum/ Stacking	37H x 17.75W x 23.75D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.75 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	283	305	324	344	377	407
8553AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	37H x 17.75W x 23.75D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.75 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	309	331	352	372	404	435

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8555 Couture De Light Collection



8555

FEATURES
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Handhold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$33 RGM Retractable ganger
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$704 #79 Cart
$1,006 #77 Cart
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd



Ribbed Frame Detail

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/ COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8555	Aluminum/ Stacking	36.5H x 17.75W x 23.75D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.75 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	283	305	324	344	377	407
8555AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	36.5H x 17.75W x 23.75D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.75 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	309	331	352	372	404	435

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Couture de Light Collection

8659 Couture De Light Collection



Shown with optional no handhold

8659

FEATURES
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- Standard Handhold

OPTIONS
NC No Handhold, Specify on Order
$704 #79 Cart
$1,006 #77 Cart
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)



Ribbed Frame Detail

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8659	Aluminum/ Stacking	38.5H x 17.75W x 24D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.75 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	286	309	328	347	382	414
8659AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	38.5H x 17.75W x 24D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.75 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	331	354	372	393	425	455

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8667 Couture De Light Collection



8667

FEATURES
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- Handhold

OPTIONS
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
$704 #79 Cart
$1,006 #77 Cart
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8667	Aluminum/ Stacking	35.75H x 17.75W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 18 SD (Inside)	14	0.80	286	309	328	347	382	411
8667AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	35.75H x 17.75W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 18 SD (Inside)	14	0.80	331	354	372	393	425	455

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8668 Couture De Light Collection



Shown with optional no handhold

8668

FEATURES
- 1" Tubular Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Contoured Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- Standard Handhold

OPTIONS
$8 Tufgrain/woodgrain
NC No Handhold, Specify on Order
$704 #79 Cart
$1,006 #77 Cart
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd
$24 Nickel Glides (set of 4)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8668	Aluminum/ Stacking	38H x 18W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	300	323	342	363	395	427
8668AB	Aluminum/Stacking Action Back	38H x 18W x 24.5D	18 SH x 15.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	15	0.80	336	358	376	398	431	460

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Comfort de Luxe Collection

Elegant design and outstanding comfort

Features
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Wood Trim Action Back (8105, 8108)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Stacks 8 High (8105, 8108)
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- **H** Handle designed to protect fabric

Options
- Lumbar Support
- Goldtone or Silvertone Rope under Clear Vinyl Edge
- Nickel Glides
- **RGM** Retractable Ganging Mechanism
- **H** Handle (except 8105 & 8108)
- Carts 75 & 78



RGM Retractable Ganging Mechanism



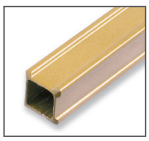
Standard Clear Bumper



GR Gold rope under clear vinyl edge



SR Silver rope under clear vinyl edge



Renaissance Aluminum Legs



8105 Wood Back
34H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
22 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8108 Wood Back
33.5H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
22 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8122
36H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



8124
36H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8126
36H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8128 Optional **H** handle
35.5H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8129
35H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8130 Optional **H** handle
36H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8147
36H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8156
37H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8159
35.75H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8191
37H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



8196
36H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.25



8199 Optional **H** handle
38.25H x 17W x 22D
19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.3

GRAND PALAIS SERIES

Features
- Simulated Bamboo Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 4 High

Options
- Plated finishes
- Cart 75



9620
33H x 18W x 20D
18.5 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD
21 lbs.
Yd: .75



9621
33H x 18W x 20D
18.5 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD
21 lbs.
Yd: 1



Action Back

Lumbar Support

Comfort de Luxe Collection

Elegant design and outstanding comfort

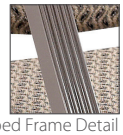
FORMAL DINING

Features

- Tapered Aluminum Frame (7951, 7951-1, 7952-1, 8672, 8754)
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame (7960, 8671, 8671-1)
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 5 High (except 8671, 8671-1, 8674, 8674-1)
- Stacks 6 High (8671, 8671-1, 8674, 8674-1)
- Stacks 4 High (8754, 8752/8752-1)
- 8753 does not stack
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock Umbrella Clips

Options

- Tufgrain® finishes available on smooth frames
- Carts 75 & 79 (7950, 7950-1, 7951, 7591-1, 7952, 7952-1, 7960)
- Cart 75 (8671, 8671-1, 8672)
- Cart 77 & 79 (8754, 8752, 8752-1, 8755, 8755-1)
- Nickel Glides



Ribbed Frame Detail (8671, 8671-1)



Tufgrain® finish Detail (8674, 8674-1)



7951 (Arm Chair 7951-1 not shown)
37.75H x 19W x 23.75D
18.5 SH x 17.5 SD
15 lbs.
Yd: 1.2



7952-1
37.5H x 23.75W x 25D
19 SH x 20.5 SW x 19.5 SD
26 AH
17 lbs.
Yd: 1.4



7960
37H x 17W x 24.25D
18.5 SH x 17.5 SD
15 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



8671
34.75H x 18.5W x 22.75D
18 SH x 17 SD
15 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



8671-1
34.75H x 25.75W x 22.75D
18 SH x 19.75 SW x 17 SD
26.5 AH
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



8672
38H x 19W x 23.5D
17.5 SH x 18 SW x 18.75 SD
16 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



Ribbed Frame Detail



8674
34.75H x 18.5W x 22.75D
18 SH x 17 SD
15 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



8674-1
34.75H x 25.75W x 22.75D
18 SH x 19.75 SW x 17 SD
26.5 AH
18 lbs.
Yd: 1.5



8755-1
33.25H x 23W x 22.50D
17.50 SH x 197.50 SW x 25AH
16 lbs.
Y



8755
32.25H x 18.50W x 21.75D
17 SH x 197.25 SW
13 lbs.



8752



8752-1



8753



8754

Comfort de Luxe Collection

7951/7952 Comfort De Luxe Collection



7951



7952-1

FEATURES
- Aluminum Frame
- Tapered Aluminum Frame (7952-1)
- Tufcote® or Tufgrain® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 5 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual perm-lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 5
$1,016 #78 Cart, Stacks 5
$8 Tufgrain Woodgrain

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7951	Side/Stacking	37.75H x 19W x 23.75D	18.5 SH x 17.5 SD (Inside)	15	1.20	309	344	372	410	455	503
7951-1	Arm/Stacking	37.75H x 25.5W x 23.75D	18.5 SH x 20 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26.5 AH	18	1.50	337	380	416	457	519	577
7952-1	Arm/Stacking	37.5H x 23.75W x 25D	19 SH x 20.5 SW x 19.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	17	1.40	337	375	411	448	507	563

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

7960 Comfort De Luxe Collection



7960

FEATURES
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 5 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual perm-lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 5



Ribbed Frame Detail

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7960	Side/Stacking	37H x 17W x 24.25D	18.5 SH x 17.5 SD	15	1.50	301	343	380	418	480	537

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8105 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8105

FEATURES
- Wood Trim Action Back
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 8 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (set of four)
$52 Lumbar Support
$35 RGM Retractable Gangers
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 8
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 8

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8105	Aluminum/ Stacking	34H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	22	1.25	482	518	547	578	631	679

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8108 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8108

FEATURES
- Wood Trim Action Back
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 8 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (set of four)
$52 Lumbar Support
$35 RGM Retractable Gangers
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 8
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 8

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8108	Aluminum/ Stacking	33.5H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	22	1.25	668	702	729	772	817	865

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Comfort de Luxe Collection

8122 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8122

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8122	Aluminum/ Stacking	36H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.50	355	397	433	472	532	589

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8124 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8124

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8124	Aluminum/ Stacking	36H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8126 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8126

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8126	Aluminum/ Stacking	36H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8128 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8128
Optional H Handle

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8128	Aluminum/ Stacking	35.5H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Comfort de Luxe Collection

8129 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8129

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8129	Aluminum/ Stacking	35H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SH (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8130 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8130
Optional H Handle

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8130	Aluminum/ Stacking	36H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8147 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8147

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8147	Aluminum/ Stacking	36H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8156 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8156

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8156	Aluminum/Stacking	37H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Comfort de Luxe Collection

8159 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8159

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8159	Aluminum/ Stacking	35.75H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8191 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8191

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8191	Aluminum/ Stacking	37H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.50	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8196 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8196

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8196	Aluminum/ Stacking	36H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.25	355	390	419	452	503	550

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8199 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8199
Optional H Handle

FEATURES
- Vinyl Bumper Action Back (Clear, Goldtone, Silvertone, or Bronze)
- Renaissance Aluminum Legs
- Tufcote® finishes
- Molded Foam Bell Seat
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$17 H Handle
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$52 Lumbar Support
$56 Gold (GR) or Silver (SR) Rope/Clear Vinyl Edge
$35 RGM Retractable ganger
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 10
$1,041 #78 Cart, Stacks 10

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8199	Aluminum/ Stacking	38.25H x 17W x 22D	19 SH x 16 SW x 16.5 SD (Inside)	18	1.30	366	402	434	466	521	570

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8672 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8672

FEATURES
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 5 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 4
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 4



Ribbed Frame Detail

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8672	Aluminum/ Stacking	38H x 19W x 23.5D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 18.75 SD (Inside)	16	1.50	309	352	387	425	487	545

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Comfort de Luxe Collection

8671 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8671



8671-1

FEATURES
- Ribbed Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 6 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 6
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 6



Ribbed Frame Detail

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8671	Stacking/Side Chair	34.75H x 18.5W x 22.75D	18 SH x 17 SD (Inside)	15	1.50	301	343	380	418	480	537
8671-1	Stacking/Arm Chair	34.75H x 25.75W x 22.75D	18 SH x 19.75 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5 AH	18	1.50	329	370	406	446	506	564

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

8674 Comfort De Luxe Collection



8674



8674-1

FEATURES
- Aluminum Frame
- Tufcote® or Tufgrain® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 6 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (Set of 4)
$704 #79 Cart, Stacks 6
$1,006 #77 Cart, Stacks 6
$8 Tufgrain Finish



Frame Detail in Tufgrain finish

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8674	Stacking/Side Chair	34.75H x 18.5W x 22.75D	18 SH x 17 SD (Inside)	15	1.50	301	343	380	418	480	537
8674-1	Stacking/Arm Chair	34.75H x 25.75W x 22.75D	18 SH x 19.75 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5 AH	18	1.50	329	370	405	446	506	564

8752 Series



8752



8752-1

FEATURES
- Standard in Tufgrain finish
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- Stacks 4 High

OPTIONS
- Also available in Tufcote powercoat, order must specify

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8752	Side Chair	33H x 19W x 23D	19 SH	20	0.90	424	477	517	565	625	695
8752-1	Arm Chair	33H x 20W x 23D	19 SH	22.25	0.90	458	509	550	599	659	729

8753 Series



8753

FEATURES
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips
- Standrad in Tufgrain Finish
- Non Stacking Chair

OPTIONS
- Also available in Tufcote powercoat, order must specify

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8753	Side Chair	34H x 19W x 24D	19 SH		1.25	429	501	558	624	707	805

8754 Series



8754

FEATURES
- Standard in Tufgrain finish
- Stacks 4 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
- Also available in Tufcote powercoat, order must specify

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8754	Side Chair	38.25H x 18W x 23D	18.5SH	18.75	1	405	436	460	489	534	576

• Non Stacking chair

8755 Series



8755



8755-1

FEATURES
- Standard in Tufgrain finish
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
- Also available in Tufcote powercoat, order must specify

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
8755	Side Chair	32.25H x 18.5W x 22.5D	17.5SH x 19.5SW	13		340	423	489	535	663	775
8755-1	Arm Chair	33.25H x 23W x 22.5D	17.5SH x 19.5SW x 25AH	16		373	456	522	599	696	808

• Non Stacking chair

9620 Comfort De Luxe Collection



9620

FEATURES
- Simulated Bamboo Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 4 High

OPTIONS
$79 Satin or Polished Chrome finish
$94 Arch Bronze or Polished Brass finish
$87 Satin Brass or Satin Gold Bronze finish
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 4

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
9620	Steel/Stacking	33H x 18W x 20D	18.5 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD (Inside)	21	0.75	344	365	384	403	434	462

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

9621 Comfort De Luxe Collection



9621

FEATURES
- Simulated Bamboo Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Box Seat
- Stacks 4 High

OPTIONS
$79 Satin or Polished Chrome finish
$94 Arch Bronze or Polished Brass finish
$87 Satin Brass or Satin Gold Bronze finish
$732 #75 Cart, Stacks 4

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
9621	Steel/Stacking	33H x 18W x 20D	18.5 SH x 15 SW x 15 SD (Inside)	21	1.00	388	416	439	465	507	545

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Original Collection

Optimum blend of comfort, durability, and value with maximum stacking capability.



ITS WHAT YOU DON'T SEE THAT COUNTS

- Tubular Side to Side Rear Seat Support Bar
- Tubular Side to Side Front Seat Support Bar
- Front to Rear Side Stacking Bars with Bumpers
- 18 Gauge Tubular Steel Frame
- TB-177 Compliant Foam Seat and Back
- Nylon Swivel Glides with Perma-Lock Umbrella Clips
- Foam is Glued to Seat and Back
- T-Nut Seat and Back Attachment
- Twelve Seat to Leg Weld Points
- Inverted Self-Seams on Seat
- Elite Series Action Back

Original Collection

Optimum blend of comfort, durability, and value with maximum stacking capability.

BANQUET CHAIR FEATURES

	Classic-C	Premier-P	Elite Action Back-EAB
Seat	• Flat-Cut Foam Seat on Plywood Core, Threaded with T-Nuts • 2.3 lb Density Seat Foam • 15.5" Seat Depth	• Contoured Molded Foam, Attached to Contoured Plastic Seat Core • 2.8 lb Density Seat Foam • Expanded 17" Seat Depth	• Contoured Molded Foam, Attached to Contoured Plastic Seat Core • 2.8 lb Density Seat Foam • Expanded 17" Seat Depth
Back	• Two-Piece Back • Concealed Back Fasteners	• Two-Piece Back • Concealed Back Fasteners	• Action Back • Two-Piece Back • Concealed Back Fasteners
Frame	• Stacking Bars • Dual Anti-Racking Bars	• Stacking Bars • Dual Anti-Racking Bars	• Stacking Bars • Dual Anti-Racking Bars
Glides	• Nylon Swivel Gliders with Dual Perma-Lock Umbrella Clip	• Nylon Swivel Gliders with Dual Perma-Lock Umbrella Clip	• Nylon Swivel Gliders with Dual Perma-Lock Umbrella Clip
Stacks	• 10 High	• 10 High	• 10 High
Options	• Linking Device • Arms	• Linking Device • Arms	• Linking Device • Arms



Concealed Back Fasters



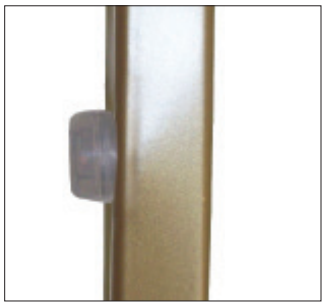
Optional Linking Device



Action Back (Elite Only)



Arm 51
for use with fixed back



Stacking Bumpers



2.3 lb Density Flat-Cut Seat Foam
(Classic, -C, Only)



2.8 lb Density Contoured,
Molded Seat Foam
(Premier, -P, and Elite, -EAB, Only)



Arm 52
for use with action back

Original Collection

Optimum blend of comfort, durability, and value with maximum stacking capability.

ORIGINAL

Features

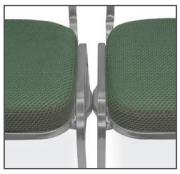
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold (except 5359)
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

Options

- Tufgrain® finishes
- Action Back **EAB**
- Linking Device **LD**
- Arm **51** or Arm **52**
- Plated finishes
- Carts 69 & 73
- Nickel Glides



Action Back **AB**



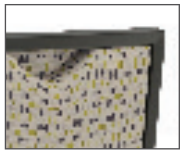
Linking Device **LD**



Arm **51**
for use with fixed back



Arm **52**
for use with action back



Outside Back
Handhold **OBH**



Optional
52 Arm

5142P
37H x 17W x 23D
17 lbs.

5142EAB (Action Back)
37H x 17W x 24D
19 lbs.

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5143P
35.5H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5143EAB (Action Back)
35.5H x 17W x 24D
19 lbs.

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5231P
36H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5231EAB (Action Back)
36H x 17W x 24D
19 lbs.

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5245P
36H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5245EAB (Action Back)
36H x 17W x 24D
19 lbs

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5253P
33.5H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5253EAB (Action Back)
33.5H x 17W x 24D
19 lbs

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5256P
38H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5256EAB (Action Back)
38H x 18W x 24D
19 lbs.

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5355P
34.5H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5355EAB (Action Back)
34.5H x 18W x 24D
19 lbs.

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5357P
35H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5357EAB (Action Back)
35H x 18W x 24D
19 lbs.

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1



5359P
38H x 18W x 23D
17 lbs.

5359EAB (Action Back)
38H x 18W x 24D
19 lbs.

18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD
Yd: 1.2

Original Collection

5142 Original Collection



5142-C



5142-P
Optional - 52 Arm



5142-EAB

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (4)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze

$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5142-C	Classic/Steel	37H x 17.25W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	179	207	231	257	297	336
5142-P	Premier/Steel	37H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	217	243	269	293	335	373
5142-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	37H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	257	284	308	335	375	413

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

5143 Original Collection



5143

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (4)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze

$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5143-P	Premier/Steel	35.5H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	217	243	269	293	335	373
5143-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	35.5H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	257	284	308	335	375	413

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

5231 Original Collection



5231

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (4)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze

$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5231-C	Classic/Steel	36H x 17.25W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	177	204	229	253	294	333
5231-P	Premier/Steel	36H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	222	249	274	299	340	379
5231-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	36H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	257	284	308	335	375	413

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

5245 Original Collection



5245

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (4)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze

$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5245-P	Premier/Steel	36H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	217	243	269	293	335	373
5245-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	36H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	257	284	308	335	375	413

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Original Collection

5253 Original Collection



5253

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (set of four)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5253-P	Premier/Steel	33.5H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	217	243	269	293	335	375
5253-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	33.5H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	258	284	308	335	375	414

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

5256 Original Collection



5256

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (set of four)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5256-P	Premier/Steel	38H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	226	252	277	303	343	383
5256-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	38H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	270	296	321	345	387	425

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

5355 Original Collection



5355

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (set of four)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5355-C	Classic/Steel	34.5H x 17.25W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	207	234	259	284	325	363
5355-P	Premier/Steel	34.5H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	226	252	277	303	345	383
5355-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	34.5H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	270	296	321	345	387	425

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Original Collection

5357 Original Collection



5357

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Hand hold
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (set of four)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5357-C	Classic/Steel	35H x 17.25W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	177	205	229	253	295	333
5357-P	Premier/Steel	35H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.00	216	242	268	293	333	372
5357-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	35H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.00	250	278	301	329	370	407

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

5359 Original Collection



5359

FEATURES
- Steel Frame
- Tufcote® finishes
- Flat Cut Seat Foam (-C only)
- Contoured Seat (-P & -EAB only)
- Stacks 10 High
- Nylon swivel glides with dual Perma-Lock umbrella clips

OPTIONS
$24 Nickel Glides (set of four)
$16 LD Linking Device
$149 52 Arm, Tufcote®
$209 52 Arm, Plated
$107 51 Arm, Tufcote®
$136 51 Arm, Plated
$8 Tufgrain/ Woodgrain
$79 Satin/Polished Chrome
$94 Polished Brass/Architectural Bronze
$87 Satin Brass/Satin Gold Bronze
$1,029 #69 Cart, Stacks 10
$714 #73 Cart, stacks 10
$10 OBH Outside Back Handhold, add .25 yd

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5359-P	Premier/Steel	38H x 17.25W x 23D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	17	1.20	246	274	297	324	364	402
5359-EAB	Elite Action Back/Steel	38H x 17.25W x 24D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	19	1.20	285	314	337	363	403	442

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

Chivari Series



65/66



8669



8670

FEATURES
- Stacks 4 High
- Wood finishes: Gold, Silver , Black (65, 66)
- Tufcote® finishes
- Double umbrella nickel plated rubber cushion glides
- White Velcro tie-on cushion (16" x 16" x 1" thick)

OPTIONS
- Seat cushion, COM

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
65	Stack/Wood	33H x 16.5 x 23.5D	17.5 SH	10	0	194	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
66	Stack/Wood	33H x 16.5W x 23.5D	18 SH	10	0	218	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8669	Aluminum Stacking Chair	36H x 16.75W x 21.25D	18 SH, 19.5 SH w/Cushion x 16.5 SD (Inside)	9	0.40	249	262	271	280	297	313
8670	Aluminum Stacking Chair	36.25H x 15.75W x 20.5D	18 SH, 19.5 SH w/Cushion x 16.5 SD (Inside)	9	0.40	249	262	271	280	297	313

R100 Black Wrinkle and R200 Brown Wrinkle, and White Not Avaliable

CARTS

Features

- Tubular Steel frame

Note: When ordering, specify chair model number after cart number. (ex: 69-5142P)



69
Transports chairs up to 10 high. Two large pneumatic front wheels and two rear swivel wheels. Self supporting while moving chairs.



73
Carries chairs 10 high. Rubber wheels. Front swivel caster. Design allows for tighter turning.



75
Carries chairs 10 high. Rubber wheels. Front swivel caster.



77
Carpeted back and platform protects chairs. Rear swivel caster. Self Supporting while moving chairs.



78
Two large pneumatic front wheels. Two rear swivel wheels. Self supporting while moving chairs.



79
Carpeted back and platform for protection of chairs.

Cat #	Chair	Apprx WT	List/COM
69	Deluxe Carrier	45	1,029
73	Standard Carrier	27	714
75	Standard Carrier	27	714
77	Deluxe Carrier	N/A	1,006
78	Deluxe Carrier	45	1,041
79	Standard Carrier	27	704

Shelby Williams®

METAL AND TASK CHAIRS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2018

5% increase
*Effective September 1st, 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Shelby Williams Advantage..... 53
Ordering Information..... 54
Metal, Wood and Custom Finishes. 55
Metal Chairs..... 56
Task Chairs..... 59

The Shelby Williams Advantage

BUILT FOR YEARS OF USE IN HIGH TRAFFIC ENVIRONMENTS

- Heavy duty steel frames
- Anodized aluminum outdoor seating
- Joints fully welded, no tack or spot welds
- Hardened screws, heads will not shear off during use
- Solid plywood seat construction, provides superior gripping power for screws

SUPER TOUGH FINISHES

- Blended epoxy and polyester based Tufcote®
- Phosphate washing system cleans metal and prepares for finishing
- Nickel base coat prepares surface for plated finishes, insuring a beautifully smooth and durable finish
- Wood parts receive conversion varnish finish

PROTECTIVE CHAIR FEATURES PROVIDE YEARS OF BEAUTY

- Patented Perma-Glides™ on R series chairs
- Stacking bumpers when appropriate
- Rust blocking precoat prior to powder coating

DEVELOPED FOR COMFORT

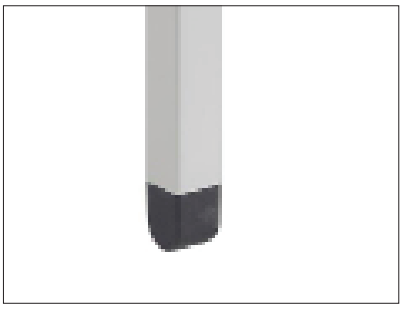
- High resiliency foam maintains original comfort level for years to come



Fully Welded Construction with Heavy Duty Steel Frames



Quality Wood Finish



Patented Perma-Glide™

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Metal Finish**
   (see Metal Finishes on inside back cover)
4. **Select Wood Finish** if applicable
   (see Wood Finishes on inside back cover)
5. **Select Shell Color** if applicable
   (see product information for available colors)
6. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
   - For C.O.M., see next page
   - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart
   - For large orders or repeats, call for yardage requirements
7. **Specify Options**
   (see product information for available options)
8. **F.O.B.** Factory
9. **Small Order Charge** Orders with a combined Net price under $1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of $125 Net. One charge per order.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Shelby Williams seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Shelby Williams has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Shelby Williams can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Shelby Williams has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements.
Contact customer service for more information.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

Ship all C.O.M. prepaid to:
Shelby Williams
810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821
Attn: COM Receiving

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Shelby Williams Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

SELECT METAL FINISH

CLASSIC METAL FINISHES

Standard Tufcote® Colors

GRD Std	Gloss Black	CP011GS
	Gloss Brown	CP002S
	Sungold	T-55
	Silvertone	E-2
	Black Wrinkle	R100

Optional Tufcote® Colors

GRD 2	Almond	CP010S
	Antique Silvervein	V010
	Black Hammertone	H035
	Brown Wrinkle	R200
	Coppervein	T-3
	Fog	CP012S
	Gold Brown Hammertone	T-57
	Goldvein	T-1
	Graphite	CP042S
	Matte Black	CP001MS
	Olympic Bronze	T-9
	Sepia Hammertone	H032
	Seville Mocha	E-3
	Storm	CP023S
	Raw Metal	R303

Metallics

GRD 2	Architectural Bronze	AB-2
	Bronze Metallic	T-58
	Bronzetone	CP410
	Gold Dust	T-7
	Goldtone	E-1

Note: Metal finishes are not recommended for outside use.
See Metal Finishes on inside back cover

FIBERGLASS SEAT COLORS

Standard Colors

Almond	F10
Surf	F80
Fog	F12
Black	F1

Granitex Colors (Add $28 additional)

Pebble Sandollar	G212
Steel Gray	G220

See Fiberglass Colors at **shelbywilliams.com**

CUSTOM FINISHES

Custom paint, metal, wood, laminate, fiberglass, or acrylic finishes are always welcome. Shelby Williams has the unique ability to custom tailor our products to fit your needs. Our manufacturing process is perfectly suited for custom finishes. Slight upcharges may apply. Please call **423-623-0031** for details.

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Wood Finishes on inside back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

9660/9680 Series



9660 9661 9662 9663 9680

All seats are available in a backless version.

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- Standard Tufcote Finish available in
- CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered Back
- Standard Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

$7 Grade 2 Tufcote
$107 Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Chair or Stool
$163 Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Bench

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
9660	Barstool	38.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	19	2.2	740	771	796	827	871	912
9660BB	Backless Barstool	30H x 18W x 19.75D	30 SH	16.5	2.2	631	688	738	793	878	959
9661	Counter Stool	32H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	18	2.2	740	771	796	827	871	912
9661BB	Backless Counter Stool	23H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	15.5	2.2	631	688	738	793	878	959
9662	Side Chair	30H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	17	2.6	639	668	695	725	768	810
9662BB	Backless Side Chair	18.5H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	14.5	2.2	555	613	663	719	802	883
9663	Metal Bar Height Bench	38.5H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	45	3.5	1,256	1,316	1,368	1,427	1,517	1,600
9663BB	Backless Metal Bar Height Bench	30.25H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	40	1.5	1,053	1,091	1,125	1,162	1,220	1,275
9664	Metal Counter Height Bench	32H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	44	3.5	1,256	1,316	1,368	1,427	1,517	1,600
9664BB	Backless Metal Counter Height Bench	23H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	39	1.5	1,053	1,091	1,125	1,162	1,220	1,275
9665	Metal Dining Height Bench	30H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	43	3.5	1,083	1,145	1,198	1,254	1,344	1,428
9665BB	Backless Metal Dining Height Bench	18.5H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	38	1.5	981	1,021	1,056	1,093	1,150	1,205
9680	Metal Barstool	37.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	17	2.1	818	845	867	896	933	969

SR806 Series


SR806


SR806-2

FEATURES
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Tufcote® Finish
  CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS
$7 Grade 2 Tufcote®, Upcharge
$49 Wood seat, Upcharge (add WS to model number)
$251 Fiberglass seat, Upcharge (add FS to model number)
$29 Additional 1" foam

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5R806	Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	19	0.40	238	249	261	271	286	301
SR806-2	Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	24	0.40	306	319	328	338	355	370

SR814 Series


SR814


SR814-2

FEATURES
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Tufcote® Finish
  CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS
$7 Grade 2 Tufcote®, Upcharge
$52 Wood seat, Upcharge (add WS to model number)
$260 Fiberglass seat, Upcharge (add FS to model number)
$30 Additional 1" foam

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
SR814	Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	300	313	322	332	347	363
SR814-2	Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	357	367	377	388	404	419

SR820 Series


SR820


SR820-2

FEATURES
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Tufcote Finish
  CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS
$7 Grade 2 Tufcote®, Upcharge
$52 Wood seat, Upcharge (add WS to model number)
$260 Fiberglass seat, Upcharge (add FS to model number)
$30 Additional 1" foam

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
SR820	Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	296	308	317	328	343	359
SR820-2	Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	367	380	388	399	415	431

SR823 Series


SR823


SR823-2

FEATURES
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Tufcote Finish
  CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown, T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS
$7 Grade 2 Tufcote®, Upcharge
$52 Wood seat, Upcharge (add WS to model number)
$260 Fiberglass seat, Upcharge (add FS to model number)
$30 Additional 1" foam

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
SR823	Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	22	0.40	309	321	330	340	357	372
SR823-2	Barstool	43.25H x 17.5W x 20D	48.25 SH	24	0.40	373	384	393	403	419	436

SR843 Series



SR843



5R843-2

Shown with optional wood seat

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Tufcote Finish
  CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown,
  T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood and Metal Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

$7 Grade 2 Tufcote®, Upcharge
$52 Wood seat, Upcharge (add WS to model number)
$260 Fiberglass seat, Upcharge (add FS to model number)
$30 Additional 1" foam

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5R843	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	19 SH	18	0.40	287	298	309	320	336	352
SR843-2	Barstool	44H x 17.5W x 19.25D	30.5 SH	20	0.40	352	362	372	383	399	414

SR844 Series



SR844



SR844-2

FEATURES

- Metal "X" Frame Back
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Tufcote Finish
  CP001GS Gloss Black, CP002S Gloss Brown,
  T55 Sungold, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

$7 Grade 2 Tufcote®, Upcharge
$52 Wood seat, Upcharge (add WS to model number)
$260 Fiberglass seat, Upcharge (add FS to model number)
$30 Additional 1" foam

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
SR844	Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	234	244	254	267	280	297
SR844-2	Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	21	0.40	293	304	314	324	340	356

Shelby Williams®

UPHOLSTERED & LOUNGE SEATING

5% increase
*Effective September 1st, 2018

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Shelby Williams Advantage . . . 61
Ordering Information 62
Upholstered Seating 64
Lounge & Lobby Seating 80
Multipurpose Seating 87

The Shelby Williams Advantage

QUALITY / VALUE

- Upholstered products utilize highest quality foam seats in the industry
- Hardwood frames with corner blocks withstand years of heavy use

COMFORT

- Carefully balancing the softness of the foam with the pitch and depth of the seats and back helps to create a comfortable piece of furniture.

CUSTOM

- We welcome your custom design. Your simple sketch will be confirmed with an Auto CAD drawing before your order goes into production.



High Quality Hardwood Frame



High Quality Foam and Proper Geometry Make Our Furniture More Comfortable

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Wood Finish** (see Wood Finishes section on inside back cover)
4. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
   - For C.O.M., see next page
   - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart below
5. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
6. **F.O.B.** Factory
7. **Small Order Charge** Orders with a combined Net price under $1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of $125 Net. One charge per order.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Shelby Williams seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Shelby Williams has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Shelby Williams can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Shelby Williams has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

White Wash	WBF255
Natural Tint	WBF259
Medium Oak	WBF122
Light Cherry	WBF131
Wheat Cherry	WBF261
Chestnut	WBF124
Grey Walnut	WBF263
Weathered Grey	WBF253
Wenge	WBF152
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Opaque White	WBF305
Opaque Black	WBF307

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Wood Finishes on inside back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

Transparent Stain Colors (available at an upcharge)

Mango Tango	WBF406
Mac & Cheese	WBF403
Sea Turtle	WBF402
Cosmic Cobalt	WBF401
Watermelon	WBF404
Grape Jelly	WBF405

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or larger orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

Ship all C.O.M. prepaid to:
Shelby Williams
810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821
Attn: COM Receiving

Phone: 423-623-0031

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag
Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add project Name
- Shelby Williams Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark
- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

TEXTILE STANDARDS

Add below list upcharge for fabric grade based on yardages required.

6111



6111 Lounge Chair

FEATURES
- Standard Seat Style: Upholstered
- Inside Back Material: Upholstered
- Outside Back Material: Upholstered
- Frame Quality Species: High Quality Hardwood

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge

	CHAIR
CAT #	6111
DIMENSIONS	H 32" W 27" D 26" Seat H 18" Arm H 27"
YDS	1.75
APPRX WT	35
LIST/COM	1,063
GRADE 1	1,063
GRADE 2	1,153
GRADE 3	1,199
GRADE 4	1,262
GRADE 5	1,338

6115



6115 Lounge Chair

FEATURES
- Exposed Solid Wood Legs
- Tight Back
- High Quality Hardwood

OPTIONS
$6 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
$6 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge

CHAIR
6115
H 33" W 36.5" D 31" Seat H 19"
5.00
60
1,182
1,182
1,437
1,570
1,772
1,964

NOTE
Yardage requirements are based on using 54" wide, plain fabric with no repeat. For larger orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.

U651



U651 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Seat and Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

	CHAIR
CAT #	U651
DIMENSIONS	H 41" W 24" D 30" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 24" Seat D 20"
YDS	4.4
APPRX WT	55
LIST/COM	888
GRADE 1	1,008
GRADE 2	1,113
GRADE 3	1,229
GRADE 4	1,407
GRADE 5	1,575

U652



U652 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

CHAIR
U652
H 36" W 30" D 32.75" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 30" Seat D 23"
4.75
50
1,526
1,653
1,765
1,886
2,076
2,252

U653



U653 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

CHAIR
U653
H 34" W 25.5" D 26" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 21.5" Seat D 19.25" Arm H 25.5"
4.5
45
1,348
1,443
1,528
1,621
1,763
1,896

U654



U654 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

CHAIR
U654
H 43.5" W 26.5" D 30" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 26.5" Seat D 19.75"
3.5
45
1,153
1,246
1,326
1,417
1,555
1,686

NOTE
Yardage requirements are based on using 54" wide, plain fabric with no repeat. For larger orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.

U655



U655 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Seat and Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

U656



U656 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

U657



U657 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Back
- Attached Seat Cushion
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

U658



U658 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Seat and Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

	CHAIR	CHAIR	CHAIR	CHAIR
CAT #	U655	U656	U657	U658
DIMENSIONS	H 36.5" W 33" D 34.5" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 18.5" Seat D 21.5" Arm H 27"	H 34" W 30.5" D 29" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 30.5" Seat D 21.5"	H 36.5" W 31" D 32.5" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 19.5" Seat D 23" Arm H 23.5"	H 32" W 27" D 28.75" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 27" Seat D 22"
YDS	6.5	3.5	5.8	3
APPRX WT	60	40	45	40
LIST/COM	1,594	1,263	1,408	947
GRADE 1	1,768	1,360	1,564	1,030
GRADE 2	1,919	1,443	1,697	1,102
GRADE 3	2,087	1,535	1,847	1,180
GRADE 4	2,343	1,678	2,078	1,302
GRADE 5	2,585	1,811	2,292	1,417

NOTE

Yardage requirements are based on using 54" wide, plain fabric with no repeat. For larger orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.

U659



U659 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Seat and Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

	CHAIR
CAT #	U659
DIMENSIONS	H 34.5" W 30.5" D 32" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 21" Seat D 21" Arm H 19.5"
YDS	4.5
APPRX WT	55
LIST/COM	1,339
GRADE 1	1,462
GRADE 2	1,569
GRADE 3	1,714
GRADE 4	1,870
GRADE 5	2,042

U661



U661 Chair

FEATURES
- High Quality Hardwood Frames
- Tight Back
- Solid Wood Exposed Legs

CHAIR
U661
H 42" W 34" D 32" Seat H 19.5" Seat W 22.5" Seat D 22" Arm H 26"
8.5
55
1,278
1,513
1,714
1,937
2,283
2,609

U665



U665 Chair

FEATURES
- Exposed wood legs
- Upholstered seat and back
- Both seat and back are button tufted, may be ordered plain upholstered

CHAIR
U665
H 36.75" W 34" D 34" Seat H 16" Seat W 21.5" Seat D 19" Arm H 26"
4.5
N/A
1,666
1,803
1,921
2,057
2,253
2,440

NOTE

Yardage requirements are based on using 54" wide, plain fabric with no repeat. For larger orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION

- Seat: Spring
  Back: Upholstered
  Frame: Hardwood
- Legs: (3 Options)
  - 1 3/4" Round Aluminum
  - 1 3/4" Square Tapered Wood Leg
  - Casters - 2 Locking, 2 Non Locking
- Legs attached with threaded fasteners
- Wood legs are available in natural or black wood finish
- Slip on Quik-Kinect™ gangers standard on all seats and benches



Caster Option

OPTIONS

- Additional wood finishes available by special quote

ORDERING

1) Specify fabric
2) Specify type of leg
3) Specify leg finish
4) Specify electrical, if applicable

MMS



MMS

	CHAIR
CAT #	MMS
DIMENSIONS	W 24" D 27" Seat H 18" OAH 34"
YDS	3
APPRX WT	44
LIST/COM	1,017
GRADE 1	1,087
GRADE 2	1,149
GRADE 3	1,214
GRADE 4	1,319
GRADE 5	1,416

MMB



MMB

CHAIR
MMB
W 24" D 23" OAH 18"
1.5
32
786
820
853
884
936
984

NL611



NL611 Lounge

FEATURES
- Spring Seats
- Tapered Wood Legs

OPTIONS
- Available in most sizes required

	CHAIR
CAT #	NL611
DIMENSIONS	
YDS	5
APPRX WT	N/A
LIST/COM	2,598
GRADE 1	2,751
GRADE 2	2,881
GRADE 3	3,034
GRADE 4	3,251
GRADE 5	3,458

STANDARD TABLE CONSTRUCTION

- 3/4" Plywood frame with laminate surface
- Grade 1 laminate of your choice
- Legs: (2 Options)
  - 1 3/4" Round Aluminum
  - 1 3/4" Square Tapered Wood Legs
- Legs attached with threaded fasteners
- Wood legs are available in natural or black wood finish

OPTIONS

- Additional wood finishes available by special quote
- Additional laminates available by special quote
- Electrical power options: (3 Options)
  - Simplex Power only
  - Simplex and USB Power
  - Simplex and iPod Docking Station

ORDERING

1) Specify type of leg
2) Specify leg finish
3) Specify electrical, if applicable

COM SHIPMENTS

810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821

12" TABLE CONNECTOR MMT12

GRADE 1
757

Dimensions: 12"W x 20"D x 16.25"H
Carton wt: 15 lbs.



24" TABLE CONNECTOR MMT24

GRADE 1
1,164

Dimensions: 24"W x 20"D x 16.25"H
Carton wt: 37 lbs.



30° TABLE CONNECTOR MMT30

GRADE 1
884

Dimensions: 13"W x 20"D x 16.25"H
Carton wt: 10 lbs.



45° TABLE CONNECTOR MMT45

GRADE 1
1,398

Dimensions: 19"W x 20"D x 16.25"H
Carton wt: 16 lbs.



90° TABLE CONNECTOR MMT90

GRADE 1
1,488

Dimensions: 26"W x 26"D x 16.25"H
Carton wt: 32 lbs.



180° TABLE CONNECTOR MMT180

GRADE 1
1,702

Dimensions: 53"W x 26"D x 16.25"H
Carton wt: 60 lbs.



POWER OPTIONS

GLB-65 (Satin nickel plated finish)	GLB-65 (Powder coat finish)
307	221



GLB-65: Simplex Power only. Includes (2) power outlets.

Powder coat colors: Silver and Black

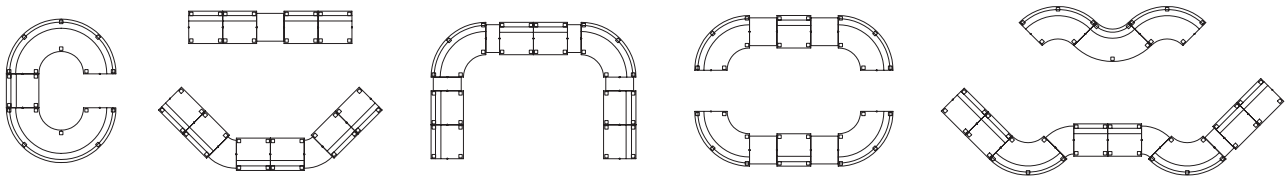
EXP3	EXP4
406	495



EXP3: Includes (2) power outlets, Active USB Hub. Clear Anodized Aluminum.

EXP4: Includes (2) power outlets, 1 Ipod Docking Station. Clear Anodized Aluminum.

CONFIGURATIONS



Shelby Williams®

2% increase

MULTI-PURPOSE

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2018



T3311 SERIES



T3311-34

FEATURES
- Standard with Glides
- Hardwood Frame
- Tight Seat with 1-1/2" Poly on Top; 1/2" on Sides

OPTIONS
Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3311-18	18" Large Cube	42W x 42D x 18H	45	5	1,000	1,130	1,260	1,390	1,520	1,650
T3311-34	34" Large Cube	42W x 42D x 34H	60	6.75	1,201	1,377	1,552	1,727	1,903	2,078

T3315 SERIES



T3315

FEATURES
- Standard with Glides
- Hardwood Frame
- Tight Seat with 1-1/2" Poly on Top; 1/2" on Sides

OPTIONS
Optional Wood Leg
Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote



WOOD LEG

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3315	Bench	18W x 72D x 18H	75	4.5	1,313	1,430	1,547	1,665	1,781	1,898
T3315	Bench	24W x 48D x 18H	60	1.75	876	922	968	1,013	1,059	1,104

T3318 SERIES



T3318

FEATURES
- Standard with Glides
- Hardwood Frame
- Tight Seat with 1-1/2" Poly on Top; 1/2" on Sides

OPTIONS
Optional Wood Leg
Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3318	Curved	22W x 50.5D x 18H	35	2.25	860	919	977	1,035	1,095	1,153

T3300/T3301 SERIES



T3301-34 AND T3301-18

FEATURES
- 36" Diameter Standard with no Glides
- Hardwood Frame
- Tight Seat with 1-1/2" Poly on Top; 1/2" on Sides

OPTIONS
Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote

CAT#	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3300-18	Round Ottoman 18" High	16" Diameter, 18H	17	1.75	541	587	632	677	722	768
T3301-18	Round Ottoman 18" High	36" Diameter, 18H	35	3.25	900	984	1,069	1,153	1,238	1,322
T3301-34	Round Ottoman 34" High	36" Diameter, 34H	50	4.5	885	1,001	1,119	1,236	1,353	1,469

T3302 SERIES



T3302-18

FEATURES
- Standard with Glides
- Hardwood Frame
- Tight Seat with 1-1/2" Poly on Top; 1/2" on Sides

OPTIONS
Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote

CAT#	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3302-18	Square Ottoman 18" High	16W x 16D x 18H	18	1.5	597	637	676	715	753	792

T3303 SERIES



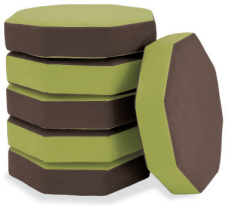
T3303-21

FEATURES
- Hardwood Frame
- Tight Seat with 1-1/2" Poly on Top; 1/2" on Sides

OPTIONS
Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote

CAT#	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3303-21	Noodle	63W x 24D x 21H	40	4.5	956	1,073	1,189	1,306	1,424	1,540

T3304 SERIES



T3304

FEATURES
- Removable Velcro Cover
- Top: 3" Foam, 40 ILD, 1.8 Density with 2 oz. Dacron
- Bottom: 2" Foam, 60 ILD, 1.8 Density
- Sides: 1 oz. Dacron
- Bottom Standard in Vinyl

OPTIONS

Same Fabric on Top and Bottom Available Upon Request.
Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote.

CAT#	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3304	Octagon Pillow	30" Diameter, 6.5H	5	2.25	444	503	564	624	684	744

T3306 SERIES



T3306-18

FEATURES
- Standard with Glides
- Hardwood Frame
- Tight Seat with 1-1/2" Poly on Top; 1/2" on Sides

OPTIONS

$195 Optional Casters
$277 Optional Legs, Wood or Metal

Combination Fabrics Available. Call for Quote.
Custom Shapes and Sizes Available. Call for Quote.



CASTERS



LEGS



WOOD LEG

CAT#	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	APPRX WT	YDG	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
T3306-18	Square Ottoman 18" High	36W x 36D x 18H	30	3.75	828	929	1,029	1,129	1,229	1,328
T3306-34	Square Ottoman 34" High	36W x 36D x 34H	35	5.75	943	1,096	1,249	1,403	1,556	1,710

Shelby Williams®

BOOTHS

2% increase

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Why Choose a Shelby Williams Booth? 94
Popular Options 95
Ordering Information 96
Booths 98

Why Choose a Shelby Williams Booth?

VALUE

Built with the most durable raw materials, with decades of proven performance.

AVAILABILITY

Built in a furniture factory, with solid craftsmanship, our booths will sit comfortably and last for many years.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

In addition to our broad line of standard styles, we offer full custom capabilities, built to your specifications.

VERSATILITY

Our booths can be used in a range of applications, including: restaurants, dining facilities, lobbies, student unions, or anywhere comfortable community seating is needed.



Superior Craftsmanship



Unlimted Options



Custom Capabilities Built to Your Specifications

WHAT ARE THE MOST POPULAR OPTIONS?

- **Wipe out channels** are often added so that crumbs do not fall behind the seat pad.
- **Fabric treatments**, such as vertical channels and headrolls, allow booths to mix fabrics, creating unique textures and contrasts.

Basic Upholstered Back Treatments



Deep Bun Tufts



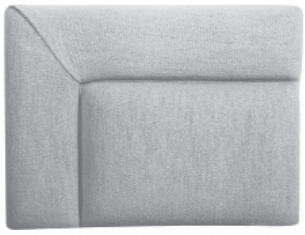
Deep Diamond Tufting



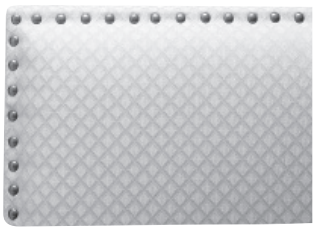
Horizontal Channel Tufts



Deep Vertical Channel Tufts

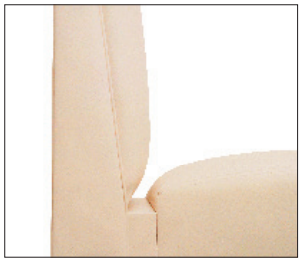


Plain Roll Border



Plain With Nail Trim

Wipeout Channel



Optional crumb trough, available in wood, vinyl, or laminate, depending on booth construction

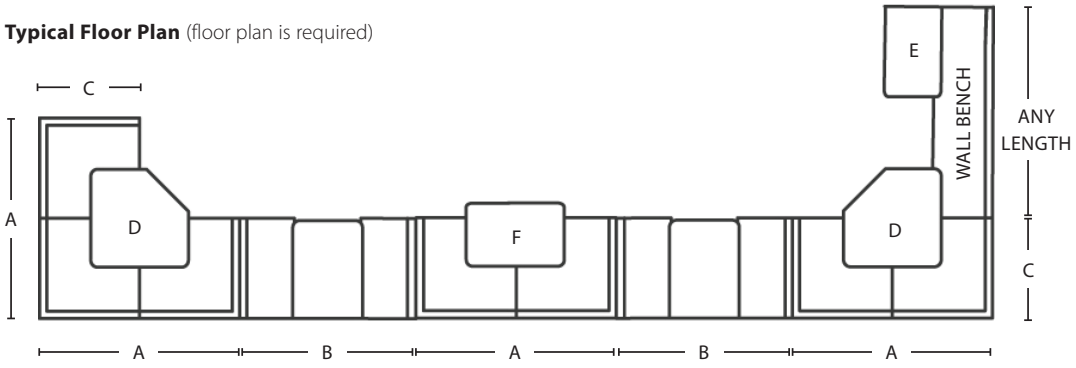
Headroll



WHO CAN HELP WITH FIELD DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATIONS?

- **We can!** We can measure a project for you. If it has curved walls or unusual corners just call us and we can add this service to our quotation. In addition, each member of our sales team is trained to guide you through this process.
- **Installation is easy.** We carton each booth so that it arrives at the job site in good condition. Once on sight, most people just place them in the room. You can attach to the floor and we have instructions for this process. However that is generally not required.

Typical Floor Plan (floor plan is required)



A = 86"
B = 74"
C = 48"
D = 42" X 42"
E = 30" X 42"
F = 30" X 42"

ORDER INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Provide Floorplan**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Specify Booth Style** (include back treatment, structure number, and length)
4. **Select Laminate or Wood Finish for Booth Top, Ends, Wipeout Channel, Island, and Oustide Back**
   (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
   - Grade 1 Laminate is standard, see Laminates section on inside back cover
   - We can supply any current brand of laminate, call for quote
   - W100 Woodtones are standard, see Wood Finishes section on inside back cover
   - W200 & W300 Wood Colors, call for quote
5. **Select Metal Finish** (available for Park Bench only)
   - For list of Tufcote® Finishes, see Metal Finishes section on inside back cover
6. **Select Upholstery for Booth Inside Back and Seat**
   (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
   Confirm yardage requirements with Sales or Customer Service.
   - For upholstery grades, contact your sales representative
   - For C.O.M. information, see next page
7. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
8. **F.O.B.** factory
9. **Small Order Charge**
   Orders with a combined Net price under $1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of $125 Net. One charge per order.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Shelby Williams seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Shelby Williams has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Shelby Williams can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Shelby Williams has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

White Wash	WBF255
Natural Tint	WBF259
Medium Oak	WBF122
Light Cherry	WBF131
Wheat Cherry	WBF261
Chestnut	WBF124
Grey Walnut	WBF263
Weathered Grey	WBF253
Wenge	WBF152
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Opaque White	WBF305
Opaque Black	WBF307

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Wood Finishes on inside back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.**
- **Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.**
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.
- Published yardage requirements are based on small orders. For large projects, contact us for accurate yardage requirements.

Ship all C.O.M. prepaid to:
Shelby Williams
810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821
Attn: COM Receiving

Phone: 423-623-0031

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag
Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Shelby Williams Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark
- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

TEXTILE STANDARDS

For prices on additional fabric options, contact your sales representative.

OPTIONS

Custom Orders
Standard booths can be made to special sizes, angles, trim, seats, special sewing, etc.; we welcome your special requests.

Templates are required when special booths are ordered or when booths have to fit in or around certain architectural structures. Always send plan with "written-in" dimensions.

Field Dimensions - Critical measurement must be taken in cases where a wallbench or booth must fit between existing walls. As a rule wallbenches are manufactured one inch less in order to be installed between walls.

Fillets
Call for quotation.

BZ



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Options

- Optional Lengths:
  - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
  - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
  - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
  - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel
  - **02** Headroll

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
BZ12-36	SINGLE 36H x 25D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	2.5	N/A	1,522	1,584	1,633	1,690	1,773	1,855
BZ22-36	DOUBLE 36H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	5	N/A	2,483	2,601	2,700	2,815	2,982	3,147
BZ16-36	DEUCE SINGLE 36H x 25D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	2.33	N/A	1,073	1,500	1,546	1,597	1,676	1,752
BZ26-36	DEUCE DOUBLE 36H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	4.66	N/A	2,361	2,472	2,566	2,671	2,827	2,980
BZ31-36	1/4 CIRCLE 36H x 25D x 48Lx48L 18SH x 18SH	0	5	N/A	2,751	2,870	2,969	3,083	3,252	3,415
BZ32-36	1/2 CIRCLE 36H x 25D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	10	N/A	7,227	7,464	7,663	7,890	8,228	8,555
BZ33-36	3/4 CIRCLE 36H x 25D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	15	N/A	10,842	11,199	11,497	11,839	12,344	12,833
BZ40-36	WALL BENCH 36H x 25D 18SH x 18SD	0	0.75	N/A	472	489	504	521	546	571

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

BZ



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Options

- Optional Lengths:
  - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
  - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
  - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
  - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel
  - **02** Headroll

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
BZ12-42	SINGLE 42H x 25D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	3	N/A	1,752	1,823	1,883	1,952	2,052	2,149
BZ22-42	DOUBLE 42H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	6	N/A	2,855	2,997	3,116	3,252	3,455	3,651
BZ16-42	DEUCE SINGLE 42H x 25D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	2.5	N/A	1,659	1,719	1,768	1,826	1,911	1,993
BZ26-42	DEUCE DOUBLE 42H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	5	N/A	2,715	2,835	2,934	3,047	3,215	3,378
BZ31-42	1/4 CIRCLE 42H x 25D x 48L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	6	N/A	3,164	3,306	3,426	3,562	3,764	3,961
BZ32-42	1/2 CIRCLE 42H x 25D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	12	N/A	8,312	8,598	8,836	9,109	9,511	9,906
BZ33-42	3/4 CIRCLE 42H x 25D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	18	N/A	12,470	12,898	13,254	13,665	14,270	14,858
BZ40-42	WALL BENCH 42H x 25D 18SH x 18SD	0	1	N/A	540	566	585	641	641	673

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

DN



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel
  - **02** Headroll

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DN31-36	1/4 CIRCLE 36H x 24D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 18SD	0	6	N/A	2,328	2,469	2,589	2,725	2,928	3,124
DN32-36	1/2 CIRCLE 36H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	12	N/A	4,627	4,911	5,148	5,423	5,827	6,218
DN33-36	3/4 CIRCLE 36H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	18	N/A	6,920	7,348	7,705	8,115	8,722	9,309
DN40-36	WALL BENCH 36H x 24D 18SH x 18 SD	0	1	N/A	310	333	354	376	410	443
DN12-42	SINGLE 42H x 24D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	4.5	N/A	1,096	1,202	1,290	1,394	1,547	1,693
DN22-42	DOUBLE 42H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	6	N/A	1,736	1,878	1,998	2,134	2,336	2,533
DN16-42	DEUCE SINGLE 42H x 24D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	4.25	N/A	987	1,088	1,173	1,271	1,412	1,553
DN26-42	DEUCE DOUBLE 42H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	5.75	N/A	1,568	1,705	1,819	1,950	2,143	2,332
DN31-42	1/4 CIRCLE 42H x 24D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 18SH	0	7	N/A	2,551	2,717	2,857	3,016	3,251	3,480
DN32-42	1/2 CIRCLE 42H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	13	N/A	5,051	5,360	5,617	5,914	6,352	6,777

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

DN



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel
  - **02** Headroll

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DN33-42	3/4 CIRCLE 42H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	19	N/A	7,558	8,010	8,386	8,819	9,460	10,080
DN40-42	WALL BENCH 42H x 24D 18SH x 18D	0	1.75	N/A	347	388	424	462	522	579
DN12-48	SINGLE 48H x 24D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	5.5	N/A	1,257	1,388	1,497	1,622	1,808	1,987
DN22-48	DOUBLE 48H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	7	N/A	1,990	2,156	2,294	2,453	2,690	2,917
DN16-48	DEUCE SINGLE 48H x 24D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	5	N/A	1,126	1,246	1,345	1,460	1,629	1,791
DN26-48	DEUCE DOUBLE 48H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	6.5	N/A	1,788	1,943	2,071	2,220	2,440	2,651
DN31-48	1/4 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 18SD	0	8	N/A	2,911	3,102	3,258	3,442	3,712	3,972
DN32-48	1/2 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	14	N/A	5,782	6,113	6,391	6,711	7,181	7,638
DN33-48	3/4 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	20	N/A	8,650	9,126	9,522	9,978	11,204	11,305

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

DN



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel
  - **02** Headroll

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
DN33-42	3/4 CIRCLE 42H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	19	N/A	7,558	8,010	8,386	8,819	9,460	10,080
DN40-42	WALL BENCH 42H x 24D 18SH x 18D	0	1.75	N/A	347	388	424	462	522	579
DN12-48	SINGLE 48H x 24D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	5.5	N/A	1,257	1,388	1,497	1,622	1,808	1,987
DN22-48	DOUBLE 48H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	7	N/A	1,990	2,156	2,294	2,453	2,690	2,917
DN16-48	DEUCE SINGLE 48H x 24D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	5	N/A	1,126	1,246	1,345	1,460	1,629	1,791
DN26-48	DEUCE DOUBLE 48H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	6.5	N/A	1,788	1,943	2,071	2,220	2,440	2,651
DN31-48	1/4 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 18SD	0	8	N/A	2,911	3,102	3,258	3,442	3,712	3,972
DN32-48	1/2 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	14	N/A	5,782	6,113	6,391	6,711	7,181	7,638
DN33-48	3/4 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	20	N/A	8,650	9,126	9,522	9,978	11,204	11,305
DN40-48	WALL BENCH 48H x 24D 18SH x 18SD	0	2	N/A	387	434	473	519	586	651

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

FA





Features

- Seat, 5" premium foam over elastic web removable seat
- Seat Base, Upholstered
- Back, smooth upholstered inside hanging lumbar pillow on smooth upholstred reveal back. Smooth upholstered outside back
- Metal Legs

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
FA1236	SINGLE 36 28H x 27D x 36L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	5.25	N/A	1,661	1,780	1,877	1,989	2,126	2,286
FA1242	SINGLE 42 28H x 27D x 42L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	6	N/A	1,707	1,843	1,954	2,082	2,238	2,421
FA1248	SINGLE 48 28H x 27D x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	6.5	N/A	1,753	1,900	2,021	2,160	2,329	2,527
FA1260	SINGLE 60 28H x 27D x 60L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	7.75	N/A	2,187	2,364	2,507	2,672	2,874	3,110
FA1272	SINGLE 72 28H x 27D x 72L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	9	N/A	2,622	2,827	2,994	3,185	3,419	3,694
FA2248	DOUBLE 48 28H x 50.5D x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	8.5	N/A	2,807	3,001	3,159	3,338	3,560	3,819
FA2260	DOUBLE 60 28H x 50.5D x 60L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	9.75	N/A	3,501	3,723	3,904	4,110	4,364	4,662
FA2272	DOUBLE 72 28H x 50.5D x 72L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	11	N/A	4,195	4,446	4,649	4,882	5,169	5,504

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

FA





Features

- Seat, 5" premium foam over elastic web removable seat
- Seat Base, Upholstered
- Back, smooth upholstered inside hanging lumbar pillow on smooth upholstred reveal back. Smooth upholstered outside back
- Metal Legs

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
FA31	FA31 28H x 50.5D x 48L x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	9.5	N/A	3,506	3,722	3,898	4,099	4,347	4,637
FAOTT	OTTOMAN 19H x 27D x 36L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	2.5	N/A	1,151	1,210	1,255	1,308	1,374	1,449

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

HV



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
HV12-36	SINGLE 36H x 24D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	3.75	N/A	1,464	1,554	1,629	1,713	1,839	1,963
HV22-36	DOUBLE 36H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	5	N/A	2,333	2,452	2,551	2,665	2,834	2,996
HV16-36	DEUCE SINGLE 36H x 24D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	2.25	N/A	1,311	1,365	1,410	1,463	1,536	1,611
HV26-36	DEUCE DOUBLE 36H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	4	N/A	2,098	2,195	2,273	2,364	2,500	2,630
HV31-36	1/4 CIRCLE 36H x 24D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 18SD	0	6.25	N/A	2,943	3,091	3,215	3,358	3,568	3,773
HV32-36	1/2 CIRCLE 36H x 24D x 48L x 86L X 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	12.5	N/A	5,889	6,186	6,433	6,719	7,140	7,548
HV33-36	3/4 CIRCLE 36H x 24D x 48L x 86L X 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	18.75	N/A	8,832	9,278	9,650	10,077	10,708	11,322
HV40-36	WALL BENCH 36H x 24D 18SH x 18SD	0	0.75	N/A	419	440	453	470	496	521

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

HV



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
HV12-42	SINGLE 42H x 24D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	4	N/A	1,683	1,778	1,858	1,949	2,084	2,214
HV22-42	DOUBLE 42H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	6	N/A	2,683	2,825	2,945	3,080	3,284	3,480
HV16-42	DEUCE SINGLE 42H x 24D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	3.5	N/A	1,509	1,592	1,661	1,740	1,859	1,972
HV26-42	DEUCE DOUBLE 42H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	5	N/A	2,413	2,533	2,631	2,745	2,913	3,076
HV31-42	1/4 CIRCLE 42H x 24D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 18SD	0	6.5	N/A	3,384	3,538	3,667	3,817	4,036	4,248
HV32-42	1/2 CIRCLE 42H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	13	N/A	6,772	7,084	7,341	7,635	8,073	8,499
HV33-42	3/4 CIRCLE 42H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	19.25	N/A	10,159	10,622	11,007	11,452	12,109	12,747
HV40-42	WALL BENCH 42H x 24D 18SH x 18SD	0	1	N/A	485	507	529	551	585	618

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

HV



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" -15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length -10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
  - **10** Vertical Channel
  - **20** Horizontal Channel

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
HV12-48	SINGLE 48H x 24D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	4.5	N/A	1,830	1,937	2,025	2,130	2,282	2,427
HV22-48	DOUBLE 48H x 46D x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	6.5	N/A	2,917	3,073	3,201	3,351	3,569	3,781
HV16-48	DEUCE SINGLE 48H x 24D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	4	N/A	1,640	1,734	1,814	1,905	2,040	2,171
HV26-48	DEUCE DOUBLE 48H x 46D x 30L 18SH x 18SD	0	5.5	N/A	2,624	2,755	2,863	2,989	3,174	3,354
HV31-48	1/4 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 18SD	0	7	N/A	3,682	3,846	3,985	4,145	4,381	4,609
HV32-48	1/2 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	14	N/A	7,360	7,693	7,969	8,289	8,759	9,218
HV33-48	3/4 CIRCLE 48H x 24D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 18SD	0	20	N/A	11,042	11,518	11,914	12,369	13,043	13,697
HV40-48	WALL BENCH 48H x 24D 18SH x 18SD	0	1.5	N/A	529	565	592	628	678	727

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M512



Features

- Wood Legs
- Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Outside Back

Options

- Tapered or Queen Anne Wood Legs
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
M512-12	SINGLE H36 D27 L48 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	5.6	N/A	1,311	1,408	1,486	1,577	1,713	1,843
M512-22	DOUBLE H36 D52 L48 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	5.5	N/A	2,066	2,197	2,306	2,432	2,618	2,797
M512-40	WALL BENCH H36 D27 Seat H18	0	1.35	N/A	407	437	462	492	536	578

M554



Features

- 5/8" Decorative Nail Trim
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Spring Seat

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
M554-22	DOUBLE H36 D46 L48 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	7.5	N/A	1,990	2,156	2,294	2,453	2,690	2,917
M554-12	SINGLE H36 D24 L48 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	6.25	N/A	1,257	1,388	1,497	1,622	1,808	1,987
M554-16	DEUCE SINGLE H36 D24 L30 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	999.99	N/A	1,126	1,246	1,345	1,460	1,629	1,791
M554-26	DEUCE DOUBLE H36 D46 L30 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	5.5	N/A	1,788	1,943	2,071	2,220	2,440	2,651
M554-40	WALL BENCH H36 D24 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	0.8	N/A	387	434	473	519	586	651

M582



Features

- Wood Top and End Caps
- Spring Seat
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Wood Stretchers
- Standard Wood Finish
- Stainless Steel Clad Channel Molding
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Multiple Seat Heights
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
M582-12	SINGLE H48 D24 L48 Seat H30 Seat D18	0	5.33	N/A	2,943	3,069	3,174	3,296	3,476	3,650
M582-22	DOUBLE H48 D48 L48 Seat H30 Seat D18	0	8	N/A	4,519	4,711	4,869	5,050	5,320	5,581
M582-16	DEUCE SINGLE H48 D24 L30 Seat H30 Seat D18	0	4	N/A	2,258	2,354	2,433	2,525	2,659	2,790
M582-26	DEUCE DOUBLE H48 D48 L30 Seat H30 Seat D18	0	4	N/A	3,396	3,598	3,569	3,661	3,795	3,926
M582-40	WALL BENCH H48 D24 Seat H30 Seat D18	0	1	N/A	759	784	803	825	859	892

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M584



Features

- Wood Base, Top and End Cap
- Spring Seat Construction
- Standard Wood Finish
- Tapered Wood Leg
- Upholstered Outside Back

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
M584-12	SINGLE H42 D26 L48 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	5.5	N/A	2,936	3,065	3,173	3,302	3,486	3,665
M584-22	DOUBLE H42 D54 L48 Seat H18 Seat D18	0	8	N/A	5,136	5,322	5,481	5,666	5,937	6,198

M592



Features

- Wood Finished Top, End Trim, and Upperbase
- Spring Seat
- Inside Back Upholstered in Deep Bun Tufts
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Submit drawings and floor plan
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
M592-12S60	SINGLE STRAIGHT H34 D23.75 L60 Seat H18	0	9.25	N/A	4,041	4,261	4,443	4,655	4,965	5,269
M592-12R60	SINGLE RADIUS H34 D30 L60 Seat H18	0	9.25	N/A	4,292	4,512	4,695	4,907	5,217	5,521
M592-12S72	SINGLE STRAIGHT H34 D23.75 L72 Seat H18	0	11.75	N/A	4,769	5,048	5,280	5,549	5,944	6,329
M592-12R72	SINGLE RADIUS H34 D30 L72 Seat H18	0	11.75	N/A	5,069	5,346	5,579	5,847	6,242	6,628
M592-22S60	DOUBLE STRAIGHT H34 D44 L60 Seat H18	0	12	N/A	8,686	8,971	9,211	9,483	9,888	10,279
M592-22S72	DOUBLE STRAIGHT H34 D44 L72 Seat H18	0	16	N/A	10,254	10,634	10,952	11,315	11,855	12,378
M592-40S	WALLBENCH STRAIGHT H34 D23.75 Seat H18	0	1	N/A	667	692	711	734	768	801
M592-40R	WALLBENCH RADIUS H34 D30 Seat H18	0	1	N/A	713	737	756	779	814	846

MN



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
MN16-36	SINGLE H36 D28.25 L30 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	5	N/A	1,820	1,940	2,039	2,151	2,322	2,485
MN40-36	WALL BENCH H36 D28.25 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	1.25	N/A	607	637	661	690	731	772

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
MN16-42	SINGLE H42 D28.25 L30 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	5.6	N/A	2,094	2,227	2,337	2,465	2,656	2,837
MN40-42	WALL BENCH H42 D28.25 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	1.33	N/A	698	729	756	787	831	875

Options

- Power Console/upcharge $599
  - ***Not available on upholstered outside back***
  - ***Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminate and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts***
- GLB65 Power Unit
  Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge $338
  Powdercoat Finish/upcharge $244
  (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
  Constructed of die-cast zinc.
  6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
2 Simplexes, Powdercoat Finish

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

MN



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
MN40-36	WALL BENCH H36 D28.25 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	1.25	N/A	607	637	661	690	731	772
MN16-42	SINGLE H42 D28.25 L30 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	5.6	N/A	2,094	2,227	2,337	2,465	2,656	2,837
MN40-42	WALL BENCH H42 D28.25 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	1.33	N/A	698	729	756	787	831	875
MN16-48	SINGLE H48 D28.25 L30 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	6	N/A	2,276	2,418	2,538	2,674	2,876	3,073
MN40-48	WALL BENCH H48 D28.25 Seat H18.5 Seat D20	0	1.5	N/A	761	796	825	860	910	959

Options

- Power Console/upcharge $599
  - ***Not available on upholstered outside back***
  - ***Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminate and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts***
- GLB65 Power Unit
  Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge $338
  Powdercoat Finish/upcharge $244
  (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
  Constructed of die-cast zinc.
  6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
2 Simplexes, Powdercoat Finish

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

N582



Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

Features

- Plain Upholstered Outside Back
- Upholstered Top Cap
- Removable Spring Seat
- Black Laminate Base
- Brushed Stainless Steel Footrail, 2" Diameter
- 30" Seat Height
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Maple Plywood Base, Standard Wood Finish
  - **$268** Single
  - **$385** Double
  - **$99**/ft. Wallbench
- Top Cap
  Wood, Standard Wood Finish
  Laminate, Grade 1
  - **$66** Single
  - **$97** Double
  - **$14**/ft. Wallbench
- **$170/ft** Laminated Outside Back, Add CC to Model Number
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
N582-12	SINGLE H54 D29 L48 Seat H30 Seat D19	0	10	N/A	2,717	2,950	3,183	3,416	3,650	3,883
N582-22	DOUBLE H54 D56 L48 Seat H30 Seat D19	0	14	N/A	4,756	5,081	5,408	5,735	6,061	6,387
N582-40	WALLBENCH H54 D29 Seat H30 Seat D19	0	2	N/A	680	749	819	890	959	1,029

NL610



Features

- High Density Foam over Elastic Web Seat
- Exposed Wood Base and Legs

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
NL610	H34 D54 L72 Seat H18 Seat D23	0	7	N/A	3,944	4,923	5,755	6,734	8,153	9,524

NL611



NL611 Lounge

FEATURES

- Spring Seats
- Tapered Wood Legs

OPTIONS

- Available in most sizes required

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
NL611	CHAIR 27D x 72L x 36H Seat H18 Seat D20	0	5	N/A	2,598	2,751	2,881	3,034	3,251	3,458

NL615



Features

- Recessed Box Base with Faux Wood Legs
- Standard Wood Finish
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Outside Back with Horizontal Seam

Options

- Wood Legs
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
N615-36	36"L H42 D30 L36 Seat H18 Seat D21	0	8	N/A	2,198	2,383	2,571	2,757	2,944	3,129
N615-48	48"L H42 D30 L48 Seat H18 Seat D21	0	10	N/A	2,929	3,162	3,396	3,629	3,862	4,095
N615-60	60"L H42 D30 L60 Seat H18 Seat D21	0	12	N/A	3,661	3,941	4,221	4,501	4,781	5,060
N615-72	72"L H42 D30 L72 Seat H18 Seat D21	0	14	N/A	4,394	4,719	5,045	5,373	5,698	6,024
N615-AL	LEFT ARM FACING H23 D30	0	2	N/A	757	804	851	897	944	990
N615-AR	RIGHT ARM FACING H23 D30	0	2	N/A	757	804	851	897	944	990

SAL



Features

- Best for Freestanding Applications
- Tufted Inside Back
- Wood Legs Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Foam & Web Seat
- Singles - Upholstered Outside Back
- Wallbench - Unfinished Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Metal Legs
- Upholstered Outside Back/Wallbench
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
SAL12-48	SINGLE H48 D28 L52 Seat H18.5	0	10	N/A	2,197	2,661	2,754	3,038	3,474	3,894
SAL40-48	WALL BENCH H48 D28 Seat H19	0	3.66	N/A	642	749	844	947	1,106	1,258

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

WEL



Features

- Spring Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base, Trim, and Outside Back, Grade 1 Laminate
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Tapered Wood or Aluminim Legs, Specify on Order
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back
- Singles - Laminated Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Tufted Inside Back
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WEL12-48	SINGLE H48 D26 L48 Seat H18	0	4	N/A	1,936	2,044	2,138	2,243	2,401	2,553
WEL22-48	DOUBLE H48 D52 L48 Seat H18	0	8	N/A	3,486	3,702	3,891	4,097	4,415	4,720
WEL40-48	WALL BENCH H48 D26 Seat H18	0	1	N/A	611	624	638	650	668	689

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

WB



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WB12-36	SINGLE 36H x 26D x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	4	N/A	1,424	1,518	1,597	1,689	1,823	1,954
WB22-36	DOUBLE 36H x 48D x 48L 18H x 19.25SD	0	5.5	N/A	2,240	2,372	2,481	2,606	2,791	2,970
WB16-36	DEUCE SINGLE 36H x 26D x 30L 18H x 19.25SD	0	3.5	N/A	1,296	1,378	1,447	1,528	1,645	1,759
WB26-36	DEUCE DOUBLE 36H x 48D x 30L 18H x 19.25SD	0	5	N/A	2,044	2,163	2,262	2,376	2,544	2,709
WB31-36	1/4 CIRCLE 36H x 26D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	5.5	N/A	3,319	3,449	3,558	3,684	3,869	4,049
WB32-36	1/2 CIRCLE 36H x 26D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	10.5	N/A	6,637	6,885	7,094	7,332	7,686	8,031
WB33-36	3/4 CIRCLE 36H x 26D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	15.5	N/A	9,956	10,325	10,631	10,985	11,507	12,014
WB40-36	WALL BENCH 36H x 26D 18SH x 19.25SD	0	1.3	N/A	441	472	497	528	571	613

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

WB



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WB12-42	SINGLE 42H x 26D x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	5	N/A	1,539	1,657	1,756	1,871	2,039	2,202
WB22-42	DOUBLE 42H x 48D x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	7	N/A	2,421	2,587	2,725	2,886	3,121	3,351
WB16-42	DEUCE SINGLE 42H x 26D x 30L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	4.5	N/A	1,397	1,505	1,594	1,696	1,847	1,996
WB26-42	DEUCE DOUBLE 42H x 48D x 30L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	6.25	N/A	2,209	2,356	2,481	2,623	2,834	3,038
WB31-42	1/4 CIRCLE 42H x 26D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	6.9	N/A	3,583	3,747	3,886	4,042	4,274	4,501
WB32-42	1/2 CIRCLE 42H x 26D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	13.13	N/A	7,167	7,479	7,739	8,038	8,480	8,909
WB33-42	3/4 CIRCLE 42H x 26D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	19.4	N/A	10,753	11,216	11,599	12,041	12,695	13,328
WB40-42	WALL BENCH 42H x 26D 18SH x 19.25SD	0	1.7	N/A	477	517	549	588	645	701
	SINGLE									

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

WB



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WB12-48	SINGLE 48H x 26D x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	6.25	N/A	1,614	1,764	1,887	2,031	2,239	2,445
WB22-48	DOUBLE 48H x 48D x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	8.5	N/A	2,541	2,249	2,876	3,107	3,392	3,668
WB16-48	DEUCE SINGLE 48H x 26D x 30L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	5.5	N/A	1,468	1,598	1,708	1,834	2,018	2,198
WB26-48	DEUCE DOUBLE 48H x 48D x 30L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	8	N/A	2,320	2,508	2,667	2,848	3,120	3,380
WB31-48	1/4 CIRCLE 48H x 26D x 48L x 43L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	8.6	N/A	3,762	3,966	4,138	4,333	4,623	4,903
WB32-48	1/2 CIRCLE 48H x 26D x 48L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	16.4	N/A	7,525	7,915	8,240	8,613	9,166	9,703
WB33-48	3/4 CIRCLE 48H x 26D x 48L x 86L x 86L x 48L 18SH x 19.25SD	0	24.23	N/A	11,290	11,866	12,346	12,899	13,715	14,506
WB40-48	WALL BENCH 48H x 26D 18SH x 19.25SD	0	2	N/A	498	546	586	631	699	765

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE
- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

WH



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WH12-36	SINGLE H36 D26 L48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	4	N/A	1,311	1,408	1,486	1,577	1,713	1,843
WH22-36	DOUBLE H36 D48 L48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	5.5	N/A	2,066	2,197	2,306	2,432	2,618	2,797
WH16-36	DEUCE SINGLE H36 D26 L30 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	3.5	N/A	1,193	1,276	1,345	1,426	1,543	1,657
WH26-36	DEUCE DOUBLE H36 D48 L30 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	5	N/A	1,884	2,003	2,102	2,215	2,383	2,547
WH31-36	1/4 CIRCLE H36 D26 L48 x 43 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	5.5	N/A	3,058	3,188	3,298	3,425	3,609	3,787
WH32-36	1/2 CIRCLE H36 D26 L48 x 86 x 48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	10.5	N/A	6,117	6,367	6,574	6,815	7,168	7,510
WH33-36	3/4 CIRCLE H36 D26 L48 x 86 x 86 x 48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	15.5	N/A	9,177	9,545	9,853	10,205	10,729	11,235
WH40-36	WALL BENCH H36 D26 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	1.3	N/A	407	437	462	492	536	578

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

WH



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WH12-42	SINGLE H42 D26 L48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	4.25	N/A	1,468	1,568	1,654	1,750	1,892	2,033
WH22-42	DOUBLE H42 D48 L48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	6	N/A	2,300	2,442	2,559	2,698	2,899	3,094
WH16-42	DEUCE SINGLE H42 D26 L30 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	3.75	N/A	1,335	1,424	1,498	1,584	1,710	1,834
WH26-42	DEUCE DOUBLE H42 D48 L30 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	5.25	N/A	2,121	2,246	2,348	2,467	2,645	2,817
WH31-42	1/4 CIRCLE H42 D26 L48 x 43 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	5.75	N/A	3,398	3,534	3,648	3,780	3,972	4,160
WH32-42	1/2 CIRCLE H42 D26 L48 x 86 x 48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	11.5	N/A	6,795	7,069	7,298	7,559	7,947	8,323
WH33-42	3/4 CIRCLE H42 D26 L48 x 86 x 86 x 48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	18	N/A	10,194	10,622	10,979	11,387	11,994	12,582
WH40-42	WALL BENCH H42 D26 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	1.5	N/A	463	498	530	565	614	663

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

WH



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

Use Online Pricing Tool for pricing on Options

CAT #	DESCRIPTION	APPRX WT	YDG	LIST	COM/ LIST	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5
WH12-48	SINGLE H48 D26 L48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	4.5	N/A	1,640	1,747	1,836	1,937	2,091	2,236
WH22-48	DOUBLE H48 D48 L48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	6.5	N/A	2,583	2,737	2,954	3,016	3,233	3,444
WH16-48	DEUCE SINGLE H48 D26 L30 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	4	N/A	1,489	1,587	1,665	1,756	1,891	2,021
WH26-48	DEUCE DOUBLE H48 D48 L30 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	6	N/A	2,356	2,500	2,619	2,755	2,955	3,154
WH31-48	1/4 CIRCLE H48 D26 L48 x 43 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	6	N/A	3,822	3,966	4,085	4,221	4,423	4,620
WH32-48	1/2 CIRCLE H48 D26 L48 x 86 x 48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	12	N/A	7,648	7,932	8,169	8,443	8,846	9,239
WH33-48	3/4 CIRCLE H48 D26 L48 x 86 x 86 x 48 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	19	N/A	11,473	11,925	12,301	12,735	13,374	13,994
WH40-48	WALL BENCH H48 D26 Seat H18 Seat D20.5	0	1.66	N/A	507	547	581	618	674	728

If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M513



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back
- Wood, Powdercoat and Polished Chrome Legs, Call for Pricing

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M519



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M529



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M535



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M546



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M547



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M555



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M556



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M557



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M562



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M565



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M567



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M569



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M578



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wood, Powdercoat and Polished Chrome Legs, Call for Pricing

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M581



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M583



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M586



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M590



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

M593



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless

Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M597



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

M599



Features

- Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back

Options

- Modifications to Featured Style are Limitless
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back

Contact your local sales representative for available sizes, options and pricing

N612



Features

- Spring Seat
- Wood End and Top Cap
- Privacy Screen

Options

- Variety of Screen Materials Available
- Call for quote
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.

Shelby Williams®

TABLE BASES

2% increase

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST 2018



shelbywilliams.com • 423-623-0031 • orderentry@mycfgroup.com

Column Finishes Different from Base Plate

	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
ADD	N/A	$13	$13	$37	$64

Specify on order.

Base Setup

Catalog #	Description	Price
SU	1 Base per Carton	$29

Specify on order.

Column Height Per Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
STU	Stand Up Height (Up to 40.75")	$51
SF	Stand Up Height with Footring	$320
W	Wheelchair Height (30")	$51
C	Cocktail Height (18")	$20

Only available for steel tube columns.
Specify overall height of base (to top of spider) on order.



Flip Top Mechanism

Catalog #	Description	Add
FTD3	Single Column Flip Top Mechanism	$185

Please specify table model number and flip top mechanism.
Single column is removable.

Construction: 12 ga. Steel. Twin spring loaded lock down devices.
Available installed only and must be purchased with Falcon tables.

Not available on J11, B55, B57, B53, PL Pin legs, Adjustable Height bases.
Not available on tops larger than 48"R.
Not available on bases with casters.
Not available with butcher block, solid surface, or granite tops.

Adjustable Height Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
NLU-18	For 18" wide top	$419
NLU-24	For 24" wide top	$419
NLU-30	For 30" wide top	$419
NLU-36	For 36" wide top	$419
NLU-42	For 42" wide top	$419

Finish: Black Wrinkle R100
Available on 3" steel column, cast iron bases only. Not available on tables with end bases or more than one column. 12" vertical range. Not available on:

B80	B94	B55
B81	B95	B57
B93	B96	Pin Legs
B62	B61	
B78	J11	
B99	B53	

Glides

Cat. #	Description	Upgrd.	Repl.
MPT1	Molded Plastic (all surface)	$1 ea.	$2 ea.
RCT2	Metal Base Rubber Cushion (carpet)	$2 ea.	$4 ea.
SLG4	Super Leveler (add 5/8" to height) Spring Loaded (all surface)	$4 ea.	$10 ea.

Casters

Catalog #	Description	Add
CST22	2 Swivel/ 2 Brake	$219 set

Available on 200 and 2400 series only.

Angle Iron Bracket

Catalog #	Description	Add
ANGLBRKT	1.5" x 1.5" x 20" x .12"	$45

Umbrella Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
UMB1	Base conversion to accept umbrella pole	$172
Umbrella Hole	Specify hole size	$46 ea.

Can be added to any 3" or 4" steel tube column on a disc base.
3" column can hold up to 1.5" pole. 4" column can hold up to 1.75" pole. Specify pole size.

Handicap Access

Catalog #	Description	Add
HL1	1" Diameter	$51

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Hardware

Catalog #	Description	Price
7/16" x 27"	Bolt with Nut and Lock Washer	$10
3"	Fiber Centering Ring	$2
4"	Fiber Centering Ring	$4
Table Top Screws	Pan head phillips sheet metal (set of 8)	$3

Top screws are supplied only when top and bases are ordered together

Cast Iron Spiders



Catalog #	Description	Price
CISP12	Spider with 12" spread	$34
CISP15	Spider with 15" spread	$55
CISP17	Spider with 17" spread	$68
CISP24	Spider with 24" spread	$105

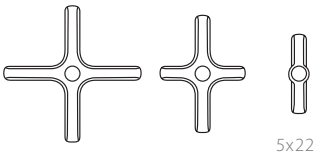
Replacement Columns

Catalog #	Diam	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
2" Column	2"	$40	$43	$43	$49	$73
3" Column	3"	$40	$43	$43	$49	$73
4" Column	4"	$53	$61	$61	$68	$77

Includes bolt assembly, steel columns only. Specify base series.

B10 Series





22x22
30x30
36x36

22x30

5x22

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 2 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on end bases
- 4 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on all other bases

OPTIONS

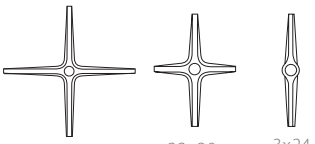
$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$344 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B103-522*	5x19.5	12	3	15	28.5	99	149	205	251	300
B104-522*	5x19.5	12	4	16	28.5	109	157	205	267	300
B103-22	22	12	3	18	28.5	120	201	270	369	434
B104-22	22	12	4	19	28.5	126	204	270	402	485
B103-30	30	12	3	23	28.5	131	214	309	383	464
B104-30	30	12	4	24	28.5	139	217	318	418	510
B103-2230	22x30	12	3	21	28.5	127	209	297	368	448
B104-2230	22x30	12	4	22	28.5	133	216	305	401	491
B104-36	36	24	4	42	28.5	214	299	420	565	611
SFB103-30 **o**	30	12	3	28	40.5	329	410	511	612	703

* = End base **o** = Standup with 15" footring

B12 Series





18x18
24x24
32x32
40x40

22x30

3x24

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B122-324*	3x24	15	2	19	28.5	120	126	148	196	215
B122-18	18	12	2	18	28.5	149	153	173	253	274
B122-24	25	12	2	24	28.5	164	173	228	306	331
B122-32	32	15	2	33	28.5	173	183	250	320	347
B122-2230	22x30	15	2	30	28.5	163	172	234	300	327
B123-40	40	24	3	56	28.5	324	351	418	550	583

* = End base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B10 Series	B12 Series
18 x 18	N/A	B122-18
24 x 24	B103-22	B122-18
24 x 30	B103-22	B122-24
24 x 36	B103-2230	B122-2230
24 x 42	B103-2230	B122-2230
24 x 48	B103-2230 **s**	B122-2230
24 x 60	B103-522 +	B122-324 +
24 x 72	B104-522 +	B122-324 +
24 x 84	B104-22 +	B122-324 +
24 x 96	B104-22 +	B122-324 +
30 x 30	B103-22	B122-24
30 x 36	B103-2230	B122-2230
30 x 42	B103-2230	B122-2230

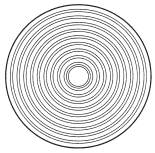
Top Size	B10 Series	B12 Series
30 x 48	B103-522 +	B122-324 +
30 x 60	B103-522 +	B122-324 +
30 x 72	B104-522 + **s**	B122-324 +
30 x 84	B104-22 +	B122-324 +
30 x 96	B104-22 +	B122-324 +
36 x 36	B104-30	B122-32
36 x 42	B104-2230	B122-32
36 x 48	B104-522 +	B122-.32
36 x 60	B104-2230 +	B122-324 +
36 x 72	B104-2230 + **s**	B122-324 +
36 x 84	B104-2230 + **s**	B122-324 +
36 x 96	B1042230 + **s**	B122-324 +
42 x 42	B104-36	B122-32

Top Size	B10 Series	B12 Series
48 x 48	B104-36	B122-32
60 x 60	N/A	B123-40
18 Round	N/A	B122-18
24 Round	B103-22	B122-18
30 Round	B103-22	B122-24
30 Round	SFB103-30	N/A
36 Round	B104-30	B122-32
36 Round	SFB103-30	N/A
42 Round	B104-30 **s**	B122-32
48 Round	B104-36	B122-32
51 Round	B104-36	B123-40
54 Round	B104-36	B123-40
60 Round	B104-36	B123-40

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended + = Two bases per top required

B15 Series





18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 MPT/molded plastic glides

OPTIONS

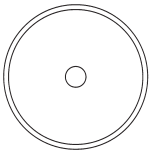
$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$344 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B153-18	18	12	3	32	28.5	178	203	292	414	486
B154-18	18	12	4	35	28.5	187	212	301	447	487
B153-22	22	12	3	47	28.5	234	271	362	513	532
B154-22	22	12	4	49	28.5	242	279	370	513	541
B154-30	30	15	4	82	28.5	394	436	572	761	823
SFB153-22 o	22	15	3	60	40.75	437	481	586	717	1,012

o = Standup with 15" footring

B21 Series





18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5MPT/Molded Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

$26 Upcharge, per base set up (only available for Grades 1 & 2 finishes)
$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
$47 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$309 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
$47 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$18 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2
B213-18	18	12	3	28	28.5	178	192
B214-18	18	12	4	30	28.5	185	198
B213-22	22	12	3	41	28.5	221	242
B214-22	22	12	4	43	28.5	228	248
B214-30	30	15	4	77	28.5	369	391
SFB213-22 o	22	15	3	44	40.5	391	405

o = Standup with 15" footring

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B15 Series	B21 Series
18 x 18	B153-18	B213-18
24 x 24	B153-18	B213-18
24 x 30	B153-18	B213-18
24 x 36	B153-22	B213-22
24 x 42	B154-22	B214-22
24 x 48	B154-22 **s**	B214-18 **s**
24 x 60	B153-18 +	B213-18 +
24 x 72	B153-18 +	B213-18 +
24 x 84	B153-18 + **s**	B213-18 +
24 x 96	B153-18 + **s**	B213-18 +
30 x 30	B153-18	B213-18
30 x 36	B153-22	B213-22
30 x 42	B154-22	B214-22

Top Size	B15 Series	B21 Series
30 x 48	B153-18 +	B213-18 +
30 x 60	B153-18 +	B213-18 +
30 x 72	B153-18 +	B213-18 +
30 x 84	B154-22 +	B214-18 +
30 x 96	B154-22 +	B214-22 +
36 x 36	B154-22	B214-22
36 x 42	B154-30	B214-30
36 x 48	B154-30	B214-30
36 x 60	B154-18 +	B214-30
36 x 72	B154-22 + **s**	B214-22+ **s**
36 x 84	B154-22 + **s**	B214-22+ **s**
36 x 96	B154-22 + **s**	B214-22+ **s**
42 x 42	B154-30	B214-30

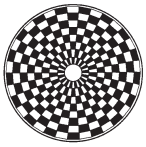
Top Size	B15 Series	B21 Series
48 x 48	B154-30	B214-30
60 x 60	N/A	B214-30
18 Round	B153-18	B213-18
24 Round	B153-18	B213-18
30 Round	B153-18	B213-18
30 Round	SFB153-22	SFB213-22
36 Round	B153-22	B213-22
36 Round	SFB153-22	SFB213-22
42 Round	B154-30	B214-30
48 Round	B154-30	B214-30
51 Round	B154-30	B214-30
54 Round	B154-30	B214-30
60 Round	B154-30	B214-30

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

B28 Series





17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" & 4" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$344 Per base/stand up height with footrings (SF)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B282-17	17	15	2	27	29.25	185	233	286	370	457
B283-22	22	15	3	42	29.25	235	293	383	455	531
B284-30	30	15	4	92	29.25	444	503	614	730	820
SFB283-22 o	22	15	3	47	41.5	439	495	543	658	713

o = Standup with 15" footring

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B28 Series
18 x 18	B282-17
24 x 24	B282-17
24 x 30	B282-17
24 x 36	B283-22
24 x 42	B283-22
24 x 48	B283-22
24 x 60	B282-17 +
24 x 72	B282-17 +
24 x 84	B282-17 +
24 x 96	B282-17 +
30 x 30	B283-22
30 x 36	B283-22
30 x 42	B283-22

Top Size	B28 Series
30 x 48	B282-17 +
30 x 60	B282-17 +
30 x 72	B282-17 +
30 x 84	B282-17 +
30 x 96	B282-17 +
36 x 36	B283-22
36 x 42	B283-22
36 x 48	B284-30
36 x 60	B284-30
36 x 72	B283-22 +
36 x 84	B283-22 +
36 x 96	B283-22 +
42 x 42	B284-30

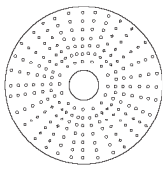
Top Size	B28 Series
48 x 48	B284-30
60 x 60	B282-17
18 Round	B282-17
24 Round	B282-17
30 Round	B283-22
30 Round	SFB283-22
36 Round	B283-22
36 Round	SFB283-22
42 Round	B284-30
48 Round	B284-30
51 Round	B284-30
54 Round	B284-30
60 Round	B284-30

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

B48 Series





18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$344 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B482-18	18	15	2	27	28	159	195	262	356	416
B482-22	22	15	3	42	28	206	246	326	443	502
B483-30	28	15	3	92	28	346	395	493	655	706
SFB483-22 o	30	24	3	47	40.75	458	508	609	751	827

o = Standup with 15" footring

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B48 Series
18 x 18	B482-18
24 x 24	B482-18
24 x 30	B482-22
24 x 36	B482-22
24 x 42	B482-18 +
24 x 48	B482-18 +
24 x 60	B482-18 +
24 x 72	B482-18 +
24 x 84	B482-18
24 x 96	B482-18 +
30 x 30	B482-22
30 x 36	B482-22
30 x 42	B482-22

Top Size	B48 Series
30 x 48	B482-30
30 x 60	B482-22 +
30 x 72	B482-22 +
30 x 84	B482-22 +
30 x 96	B482-22 +
36 x 36	B482-22
36 x 42	B483-30
36 x 48	B483-30
36 x 60	B482-22 +
36 x 72	B482-22 +
36 x 84	B482-22 +
36 x 96	B482-22 +
42 x 42	B483-30

Top Size	B48 Series
48 x 48	B483-30
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	B482-18
24 Round	B482-18
30 Round	B482-18
30 Round	SFB483-22
36 Round	B482-22
36 Round	SFB483-22
42 Round	B482-22
48 Round	B483-30
51 Round	B483-30
54 Round	B483-30
60 Round	B483-30

+ = two bases per top required ++ = three bases per top required

B53 Series



18 RD
22 RD
26 RD

FEATURES

- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 each molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

$4 Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
$50 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)w

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B530-18	18	10x10	3.5	40	27.5	519	535	551	669	669
B530-22	22	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	585	604	622	715	715
B530-26	26	10x10	3.5	50	27.5	690	711	733	848	848

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B53 Series
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	B530-18
24 x 30	B530-22
24 x 36	B530-22
24 x 42	N/A
24 x 48	N/A
24 x 60	B530-18 +
24 x 72	B530-18 +
24 x 84	B530-18 +
24 x 96	B530-18 +
30 x 30	B530-18
30 x 36	B530-22
30 x 42	N/A

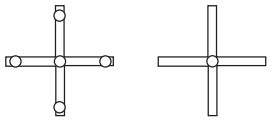
Top Size	B53 Series
30 x 48	B530-26
30 x 60	B530-18 +
30 x 72	B530-18 +
30 x 84	B530-18 +
30 x 96	B530-18 +
36 x 36	B530-22
36 x 42	B530-26
36 x 48	B530-26
36 x 60	B530-22 +
36 x 72	B530-22 +
36 x 84	B530-22 +
36 x 96	B530-22 +
42 x 42	B530-22

Top Size	B53 Series
48 x 48	B530-26
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	B530-18
24 Round	B530-18
30 Round	B530-18
30 Round	N/A
36 Round	B530-22
36 Round	N/A
42 Round	B530-26
48 Round	B53026
51 Round	B530-26
54 Round	N/A
60 Round	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

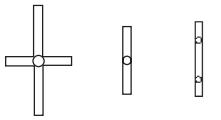
B56 Series





36x36
5 Column

18x18
22x22
28x28
36x36



22x28

2x16
2x22

2x32

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All other/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B562-216*	2x16	12	2	14	28.25	127	136	185	189	224
B562-222*	2x22	15	2	21	28.25	132	140	189	195	231
B5622-232**	2x32	12	2	30	28.25	311	322	391	458	503
B562-18	18	12	2	24	28.25	206	212	273	278	314
B562-22	22	12	2	28	28.25	210	220	284	300	332
B562-28	28	15	2	34	28.25	262	280	352	368	418
B562-2228	22x28	15	2	33	28.25	240	258	331	352	393
B563-36	36	24	3	53	28.25	403	428	500	534	585
B5635-36***	36	12	3	64	28.25	796	834	943	1,058	1,158

* = End base ** = Double column end base *** = Five column end base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B56 Series
18 x 18	B562-18
24 x 24	B562-22
24 x 30	B562-22
24 x 36	B562-2228
24 x 42	B562-2228
24 x 48	B562-2228
24 x 60	B562-222 +
24 x 72	B562-222 +
24 x 84	B562-18 +
24 x 96	B562-18 +
30 x 30	B562-22
30 x 36	B562-2228
30 x 42	B562-2228

Top Size	B56 Series
30 x 48	B562-222 +
30 x 60	B562-222 +
30 x 72	B562-222 +
30 x 84	B562-222 +
30 x 96	B562-222 +
36 x 36	B562-28
36 x 42	B562-28
36 x 48	B562-222 +
36 x 60	B562-222 +
36 x 72	B562-222 +
36 x 84	B562-222 +
36 x 96	B562-222 +
42 x 42	B563-36

Top Size	B56 Series
48 x 48	B5635-36
60 x 60	B5635-36
18 Round	B562-18
24 Round	B562-22
30 Round	B562-22
36 Round	B562-28
42 Round	B562-28
48 Round	B563-36
51 Round	B563-36
54 Round	B5635-36
60 Round	B5635-36

+ = Two bases per top required

B62 Series





40x40
4 column



18x18
22x22
30x30



22x30



3x22

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 15 ga. steel tube column
- End base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B622-322*	3x22	15	2	19	27.5	163	171	197	234	274
B622-18	18	15	2	23	27.5	187	196	252	352	391
B622-22	22	15	2	25	27.5	210	217	274	359	393
B622-30	30	15	2	28	27.5	234	247	324	464	505
B622-2230	22x30	15	2	35	27.5	302	315	392	533	574
B6224-40**	40	15	2	73	27.5	643	673	828	1,134	1,228

* = End base ** = Four column base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B62 Series
18 x 18	B622-18
24 x 24	B622-22
24 x 30	B622-22
24 x 36	B622-2230
24 x 42	B622-2230
24 x 48	B622-2230
24 x 60	B622-322 +
24 x 72	B622-322 +
24 x 84	B622-322 +
24 x 96	B622-18 +
30 x 30	B622-22
30 x 36	B622-2230
30 x 42	B622-2230

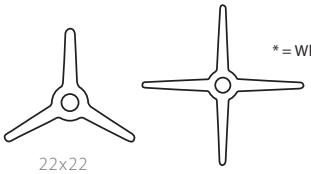
Top Size	B62 Series
30 x 48	B622-322 +
30 x 60	B622-322 +
30 x 72	B622-322 +
30 x 84	B622-322 +
30 x 96	B622-22 +
36 x 36	B622-30
36 x 42	B622-30
36 x 48	B622-30
36 x 60	B622-322 +
36 x 72	B622-22 +
36 x 84	B622-2230 +
36 x 96	B622-2230 +
42 x 42	B622-30

Top Size	B62 Series
48 x 48	B6224-40
60 x 60	B6224-40
18 Round	B622-18
24 Round	B622-18
30 Round	B622-22
36 Round	B622-30
42 Round	B622-30
48 Round	B622-30
51 Round	B622-30
54 Round	B6224-40
60 Round	B6224-40

+ Two bases per top required

B78 Series





22x22
26x26

32x32

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 22" & 26"/3RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- 32"/4 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B783-22	22	17	3.5	44	28.75	284	294	382	541	559
B783-26	26	17	3.5	47	28.75	323	335	431	607	626
B784-32	32	17	4.5	65	28.75	367	385	500	756	779
B784-32W*	32	17	4.5	68	30.5	446	463	577	831	854

* = Wheelchair height 30.5 OAH

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B76 Series	B78 Series
18 x 18	N/A	N/A
24 x 24	B7603-22	B783-22
24 x 30	B7603-22	B783-22
24 x 36	B7603-2232	B783-26
24 x 42	B7603-2232	N/A
24 x 48	B7603-2232	N/A
24 x 60	B7603-622 +	B783-22 +
24 x 72	B7603-622 +	B783-22 +
24 x 84	B7603-22 +	B783-22 +
24 x 96	B7603-22 +	B783-22 +
30 x 30	B7603-22	B783-22
30 x 36	B7603-28	B783-26
30 x 42	B7603-2232	B784-32

Top Size	B76 Series	B78 Series
30 x 48	B7603-622+	B784-32
30 x 60	B7603-622+	B783-22 +
30 x 72	B7603-622 + s	B783-22 +
30 x 84	B7603-22 +	B783-22 +
30 x 96	B7603-22 +	B783-26 +
36 x 36	B7603-28	B784-32
36 x 42	B7603-2232	B784-32
36 x 48	B7603-622 +	B784-32
36 x 60	B7603-622 + s	B783-22 +
36 x 72	B7603-28 +	B783-22 +
36 x 84	B7603-28 +	B783-26 +
36 x 96	B7603-28 +	B783-26 +
42 x 42	B7603-32	B784-32

Top Size	B76Series	B78 Series
48 x 48	B7603-32	B784-32
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 Round	B7603-22	B783-22
30 Round	B7603-22	B783-22
36 Round	B7603-28	B783-26
42 Round	B7603-28	B784-32
48 Round	B7603-32	B784-32
51 Round	B7603-32	B784-32
54 Round	B7603-622 ^ s	B784-32
60 Round	B7603-622 ^ s	B784-32

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

^ = Four bases per top required

B80 Series





16 RD
24 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 5 non standard glides

OPTIONS

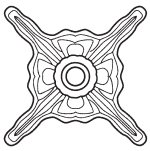
$28 Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B804-16	16	17	4	43	28.5	284	297	411	611	632
B804-16C*	16	17	4	40	19.25	268	293	382	572	591
B804-24	24	17	4	70	28.5	409	431	593	853	879
SUB804-24**	24	17	4	79	41	473	496	657	914	941

* = Cocktail height **= Bar height 41" OAH Footring not available Optional heights not available

B81 Series





24x24

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 4 non standard glides

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B814-24	24	17	4	57	28.75	370	380	445	642	658
B814-24C*	24	17	4	52	21	351	360	421	601	624
SUB814-24**	24	17	4	68	41	415	425	488	665	689

* = Cocktail height ** = Bar height 41" OAH Footring not available Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B80 Series	B81 Series
18 x 18	B804-16	N/A
24 x 24	B804-16	B814-24
24 x 30	B804-16	B814-24
24 x 36	B804-16	B814-24
24 x 42	B804-16 +	B814-24
24 x 48	B804-16 +	B814-24
24 x 60	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
24 x 72	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
24 x 84	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
24 x 96	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
30 x 30	B804-16	B814-24
30 x 36	B804-16	B814-24
30 x 42	B804-24	B814-24

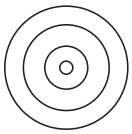
Top Size	B80 Series	B81 Series
30 x 48	B804-16 +	B814-24
30 x 60	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
30 x 72	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
30 x 84	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
30 x 96	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
36 x 36	B804-24	B814-24
36 x 42	B804-24	B814-24
36 x 48	B804-24	B814-24
36 x 60	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
36 x 72	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
36 x 84	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
36 x 96	B804-16 +	B814-24 +
42 x 42	B804-24	B814-24

Top Size	B80 Series	B81 Series
48 x 48	B804-24	B814-24
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	B804-16	N/A
24 Round	B804-16/ SUB804-24	B814-24/SUB814-24
30 Round	B804-16	SUB814-24
30 Round	SUB804-24	B814-24
36 Round	B804-24	SUB814-24
36 Round	SUB804-24	B814-24
42 Round	B804-24	B814-24
48 Round	B804-24	B814-24
51 Round	B804-24	B814-24
54 Round	B804-24	B814-24
60 Round	B804-16 ++	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required ++ = Three bases per top required

B85 Series





16 RD
22 RD
30 RD



16x22



22x30



5x22

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End bases/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All other/5 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$344 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B853-16	16	15	3	31	29	194	235	287	N/A	N/A
B853-22	22	15	3	44	29	260	304	398	N/A	N/A
B854-30	30	24	4	85	29	482	534	638	N/A	N/A
B853-522*	5x22	15	3	23	29	173	216	276	N/A	N/A
B853-1622	16x22	15	3	37	29	338	379	442	N/A	N/A
B8532-2230**	22x30	12	3	68	29	501	542	605	N/A	N/A
SFB853-22 o	22	15	3	49	41.25	464	504	568	N/A	N/A

o = Standup with 15" footring * = End base ** = Two column bases

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B85 Series
18 x 18	B853-16
24 x 24	B853-16
24 x 30	B853-16
24 x 36	B853-1622
24 x 42	B853-522 +
24 x 48	B853-522 +
24 x 60	B853-522 +
24 x 60	B853-1622 +
24 x 72	B853-522 +
24 x 72	B4403-1622 +
24 x 84	B853-522 +
24 x 84	B4403-1622 +
24 x 96	B853-522 +
24 x 96	B853-1622 +
30 x 30	B853-22

Top Size	B85 Series
30 x 36	B853-1622
30 x 42	B853-522 +
30 x 48	B853-522 +
30 x 48	B8532-2230
30 x 60	B853-522 +
30 x 60	B853-1622 +
30 x 60	B8532-2230
30 x 72	B853-522 +
30 x 72	B853-1622 +
30 x 72	B8532-2230
30 x 84	B853-522 +
30 x 84	B853-1622 +
30 x 96	B853-522 +
30 x 96	B853-1622 +
36 x 36	B853-22

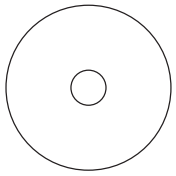
Top Size	B85 Series
36 x 42	B8532-2230
36 x 48	B853-522 +
36 x 48	B8532-2230
36 x 60	B853-522 +
36 x 60	B853-1622 +
36 x 72	B853-522 +
36 x 72	B853-1622 +
36 x 84	B853-522 +
36 x 84	B853-1622 +
36 x 96	B853-522 +
36 x 96	B853-1622 +
42 x 42	B854-30
48 x 48	B854-30
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	B853-16

Top Size	B85 Series
24 Round	B853-16
24 Round	SFB853-22
30 Round	B853-16
30 Round	SFB853-22
36 Round	B853-22
36 Round	SFB853-22
42 Round	B854-30
48 Round	B854-30
51 Round	B854-30
54 Round	B854-30
60 Round	B854-30

+ = Two bases per top required

J11 Series





18 RD
22 RD
26 RD

FEATURES

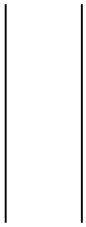
- Steel spinning base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 molded pastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

$4 ea. Upgrade to automatic stabilizing glide
$28 Upcharge, per base set up
$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
$50 Per column/stand up height 40.75" (STU)
$344 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
$50 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J11-18	18	10x10	2.5	40	27.5	523	539	556	669	669
J11-22	22	10x10	2.5	45	27.5	573	591	609	715	715
J11-26	26	10x10	3	50	27.5	644	664	684	857	857

PL23



FEATURES

- 18 ga. steel tubung column
- 1 rubber cushion glide
- 4"x 6" Welded 4YG welded plate spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL23	N/A	N/A	3	7	28	171	171	171	212	

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

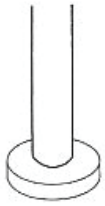
Top Size	J11 Series	PL23
18 x 18	N/A	N/A
24 x 24	J11-18	N/A
24 x 30	J11-22	N/A
24 x 36	J11-22	N/A
24 x 42	N/A	N/A
24 x 48	N/A	N/A
24 x 60	J11-18 +	N/A
24 x 72	J11-18 +	N/A
24 x 84	J11-18 +	N/A
24 x 96	J11-18 +	N/A
30 x 30	J11-18	N/A
30 x 36	J11-22	N/A
30 x 42	J11-26	N/A

Top Size	J11 Series	PL23
30 x 48	J11-26	N/A
30 x 60	J11-18+	N/A
30 x 72	J11-18 +	N/A
30 x 84	J11-18+	N/A
30 x 96	J11-18+	N/A
36 x 36	J11-22	PL23 ^
36 x 42	J11-26	PL23 ^
36 x 48	J11-26	PL23 ^
36 x 60	J11-22+	PL23 ^
36 x 72	J11-22+	PL23 ^
36 x 84	J11-22+	PL23 ^
36 x 96	J11-22+	PL23 ^
42 x 42	J11-22	PL23 ^

Top Size	J11 Series	PL23
48 x 48	J11-26	PL23 ^
60 x 60	N/A	PL23 ^
18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 Round	J11-18	N/A
30 Round	J11-18	N/A
36 Round	J11-22	N/A
42 Round	J11-22	N/A
48 Round	J11-26	PL23 ^
51 Round	J11-26	PL23 ^
54 Round	N/A	PL23 ^
60 Round	N/A	PL23 ^

+ = Two bases per top required ^= Four bases per top required

P900 Permanent Mount



FEATURES

- Cast iron with steel spinning cover base.
- 14 ga. steel tubing column
- Top: Maximum, size for one base is 30" x 42"
- Attaching hardware not included with base
- Shipped unassembled only

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
P-900	7.5	12	3	13	28.5	N/A	241	299	322	340

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	B8 SS/CS
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	N/A
24 x 30	N/A
24 x 36	N/A
24 x 42	N/A
24 x 48	N/A
24 x 60	N/A
24 x 72	N/A
24 x 84	N/A
24 x 96	N/A
30 x 30	B8CS ^
30 x 36	B8CS ^
30 x 42	B8CS ^

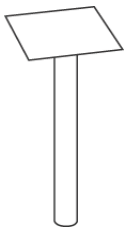
Top Size	B SS/CS
30 x 48	B8CS ^
30 x 60	B8CS ^
30 x 72	B8CS ^
30 x 84	B8CS ^
30 x 96	B8CS ^
36 x 36	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
36 x 42	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
36 x 48	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
36 x 60	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
36 x 72	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
36 x 84	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
36 x 96	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
42 x 42	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^

Top Size	B SS/CS
48 x 48	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
60 x 60	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
18 Round	N/A
24 Round	N/A
30 Round	N/A
36 Round	B8CS^
42 Round	B8CS^
48 Round	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
51 Round	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
54 Round	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^
60 Round	B8SS ^/ B8CS ^

^ = four bases per top required

Note: B8 refers to the pin leg series above. Specify B82 - B83 or B84

Pin Leg



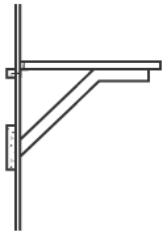
FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction.
- Floor mounted

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL1			1.25	5	28	85	90	90	118	127

Use with cantilever base or angle iron when additional support is required.

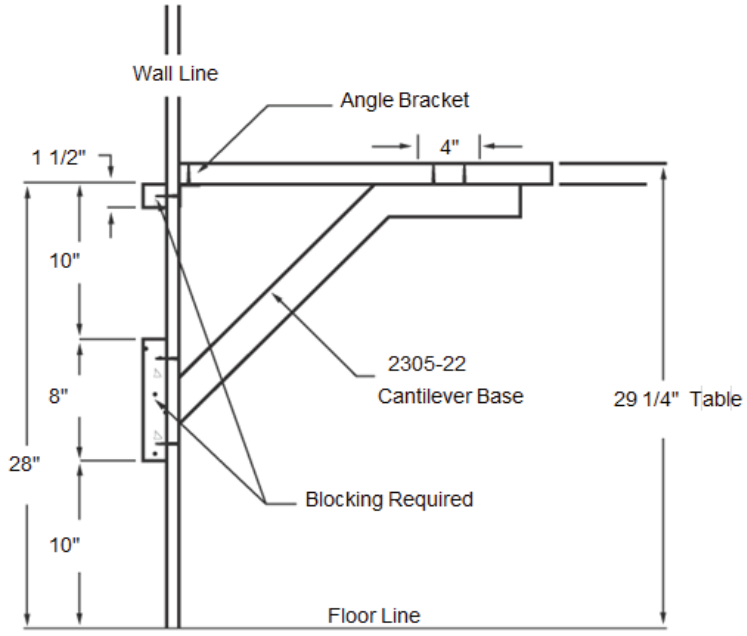
Cantilvever



FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction
- Price includes angle iron bracket
- Top: B515-22: 22" up to 30"
  B515-34: 34" up to 54"

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
B515-22		N/A	2	8		185	185	185	N/A	N/A
B515-34		N/A	2	10		214	214	214	N/A	N/A



Cantilever Base Blocking Plan

7700



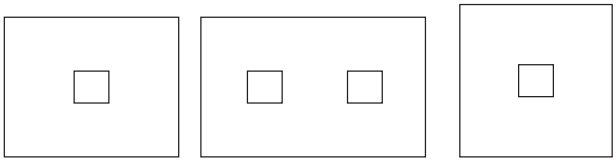
FEATURES

- Powdercoat Finishes
- 14 GA Steel Square Column
- MPT Glides
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black

OPTIONS

Additional Heights Available
Also Available with Four Square Legs

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
7743-1624	16 x 24	12	3 x 3	84	27.4	640	660	680
7743-1636	16 x 36	15	3 x 3	142	27.4	907	936	964
7743-22	22 x 22	12	3 x 3	70	27.4	661	681	702
7743-30	30 x 30	15	3 x 3	112	27.4	849	875	902



16 x 24

16 x 36

22 x 22
30 x 30

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD SHELBY WILLIAMS CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	7700 Series
42 Round	30x30
48 Round	30x30
54 Round	30x30
36 x 36	22x22
42 x 42	30x30
48 x 48	30x30
54 x 54	30x30

Top Size	7700 Series
24 x 30	16x24
24 x 36	16x24
24 x 42	16x24
24 x 48	16x36
24 x 54	16x36
24 x 60	16x24 +
24 x 72	16x24 +
24 x 84	16x24 +
24 x 96	16x24+
24 x 108	16x24 ++
24 x 120	16x24 ++
24 x 144	16x24 ++
30 x 30	22x22
30 x 36	22x22
30 x 42	16x24
30 x 48	16x24
30 x 54	16x24
30 x 60	16x24 +

Top Size	7700 Series
30 x 72	16x24 +
30 x 84	16x24 +
30 x 96	16x24 +
30 x 108	16x24 +
30 x 120	16x24 +
30 x 144	16x24 ++
36 x 36	22x22
36 x 42	16x24
36 x 48	16x36
36 x 54	16x36
36 x 60	16x24 +
36 x 72	16x24 +
36 x 84	16x24 +
36 x 96	16x24 +
36 x 108	16x24 ++
36 x 120	16x24 ++
36 x 144	16x24 ++
48 x 96	16x36 +

+ Two bases per top required ++ = Three bases per top required

Shelby Williams®

TABLE TOPS

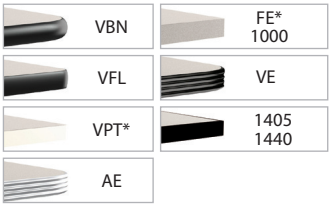
2% increase

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2018



shelbywilliams.com • 423-623-0031 • orderentry@mycfgroup.com

Group A



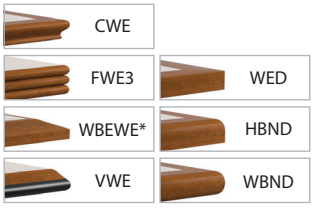
Group B



Group C



Group D



TOP SIZES - ROUND				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
24	251	323	668	856
30	275	393	734	962
36	287	603	811	1,117
42	346	679	940	1,286
48	406	740	1,011	1,342
60	655	1,170	1,526	1,978

TOP SIZES - SQUARE				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
24x24	238	285	365	473
30x30	263	338	442	572
36x36	272	401	539	671
42x42	328	451	652	876
48x48	387	495	725	981

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
24x30	277	309	405	523
24x36	285	323	439	588
24x42	292	338	492	628
24x48	309	374	533	692
24x60	328	442	765	858
30x36	292	335	479	590
30x42	296	374	521	675
30x48	320	414	582	747
30x60	347	486	783	1,035
30x72	434	585	886	1,166
36x48	352	568	629	855
36x60	440	708	788	1,065
36x72	530	849	946	1,280

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
36x36-51 Rd	909	2,203	2,771	3,308
42x42-60 Rd	1,071	2,490	2,98	3,471

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top
- For intermediate sizes, use next largest top size
- Pricing is list, FOB factory

Veneer upcharge $41 list per square foot (long grain maple standard)
Veneer Art upcharge $26 sq ft (except Bamboo patterns)
Veneer Art upcharge $52 sq ft (Bamboo patterns only)

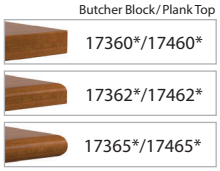
Group E

Butcher Block / Plank Top



Ash

Butcher Block / Plank Top



Maple

Group F



Group G



SEE CRATE CHARGE BELOW

Solid Surface

Group I



SEE CRATE CHARGE BELOW

Quartz

TOP SIZES - ROUND				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
24	988	351	1,712	2,970
30	1,111	404	2,375	4,005
36	1,293	462	3,132	5,228
42	1,434	576	3,994	6,637
48	1,773	599	N/A	N/A
60	2,706	976	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - SQUARE				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
24x24	656	373	1,707	2,622
30x30	760	436	2,370	3,559
36x36	1,008	497	3,126	4,698
42x42	1,339	584	3,986	5,462
48x48	1,704	633	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
24x30	677	392	2,013	3,043
24x36	727	404	2,321	3,470
24x42	835	471	2,628	3,891
24x48	920	483	N/A	N/A
24x60	1,104	542	N/A	N/A
30x36	839	466	2,723	4,085
30x42	980	510	3,079	4,601
30x48	1,092	528	N/A	N/A
30x60	1,357	590	N/A	N/A
30x72	1,892	638	N/A	N/A
36x48	1,313	568	N/A	N/A
36x60	1,640	633	N/A	N/A
36x72	1,968	757	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)				
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**	**List Price**
36x36-51 Rd	3,597	N/A	N/A	N/A
42x42-60 Rd	4,914	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

- Intermediate sizes group E use next largest size. For groups F, G and H, call for pricing
- Pricing list, standard grade 1 laminate
- Group H Quartz approved table bases: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

CRATE CHARGE

- **$518 list** Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)
  Example:
  $518 list 1-10 tops
  $1,035 list 11-20 tops
- For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

Group J

SEE CRATE CHARGE BELOW



KrystalCast® Acrylic



KrystalGlow® Acrylic

TOP SIZES - ROUND		
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**
24	978	1,072
30	1,511	1,656
36	2,163	2,366
42	2,933	3,209
48	3,820	4,177
60	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - SQUARE		
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**
24x24	N/A	1,072
30x30	1,381	1,656
36x36	2,163	2,366
42x42	2,933	3,209
48x48	N/A	4,177

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE		
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**
24x30	1,214	1,331
24x36	N/A	1,590
24x42	1,689	1,887
24x48	N/A	2,146
24x60	N/A	2,663
30x36	N/A	1,976
30x42	N/A	2,338
30x48	2,340	2,663
30x60	N/A	3,307
30x72	N/A	3,957
36x48	N/A	3,181
36x60	3,647	3,957
36x72	N/A	4,733

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)		
Inches	**List Price**	**List Price**
36x36-51 Rd	N/A	N/A
42x42-60 Rd	N/A	N/A

CRATE CHARGE

- **$518 list** Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)
  Example:
  $518 list 1-10 tops
  $1,035 list 11-20 tops
- For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

Group K



Ash

TOP SIZES - ROUND	
Inches	**List Price**
30	1,021
36	1,421
42	1,855
48	2,529

TOP SIZES - SQUARE	
Inches	**List Price**
36x36	1,410
42x42	1,819
48x48	2,241

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE	
Inches	**List Price**
24x30	886
30x48	1,541
36x60	1,843
36x72	3,046

GROUP K

- **Quantity 1-5 tops, add $155 list minimum order charge**
- Custom stain color add $ 673 list per order
- Custom Finish Process, call for pricing
- Radius Corners, add $41 list per corner